



32E05NE0024 2.15735 NOSEWORTHY

010

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
TECHNICAL REPORT ON THE 1994 DIAMOND DRILL PROGRAM**

**HOBLOITZELL, NOSEWORTHY and BRADETTE TOWNSHIPS
LARDER LAKE MINING DIVISION
NORTHEASTERN ONTARIO
NTS 32 E/5,12**

Prepared for

**TRADER RESOURCE CORP.
HEMLO GOLD MINES INC.**

2.15735

Submitted by:

**Reno Pressacco, M.Sc(A), FGAC
Project Geologist
Royal Oak Mines Inc.**

October, 1994



32E05NE0024 2.15735 NOSEWORTHY

010C

CONTENTS

	Page
Summary	i
List of Figures	ii
List of Tables	ii
Certification	iii
1.0 Introduction	1
2.0 Location and Access	1
3.0 Property Status	4
4.0 Previous Work	4
5.0 Regional and Property-Scale Geology	5
6.0 Local Geology of the A8 Area	7
7.0 Economic Geology	7
7.1 Western Domain Mineralization	8
7.2 A8 Domain Mineralization	8
8.0 Summary of 1994 Drilling Program	11
9.0 Discussion of Results	14
10.0 Conclusions and Recommendations	22
12.0 References	26

Appendix I	List of Claims, Mikwam J.V.
Appendix II	Summary Drill Logs
Appendix III	Field Drill Hole Logs
Appendix IV	Laboratory Certificates
Appendix V	Maps and Sections

(i)

SUMMARY

A total of 2,893m of BQ core was drilled in 9 holes during the course of the 1994 diamond drilling program. This program was successful in tracing out the strike extensions of the gold mineralization previously intersected by hole MK92-1, tracing the 3200 vein over a strike length of over 200m on the 2900m level, to a depth of 275m by one drill hole, and has estimated true widths ranging from 4-15 meters. Gold values ranged from 3gpt Au to <6gpt Au. Its strike is somewhat variable but is generally oriented in an east-west direction, its dip is variable from moderately north to 75° north, and its rake seems to be 40° west from surface to the -200m elevation. Limited drilling has tentatively closed off its strike extensions, but the rake extensions remain open.

The lithologies in the vicinity of hole MK92-1 seem to have undergone a polyphase folding event. The limited information available to date seems to indicate that the gold mineralization in the 3200 vein mimics or follows the earlier F1 fold axes. This observation may be important in the evaluation of this vein, and in selection of other targets elsewhere in the A8 Domain.

Better gold values (>5 gpt Au) are observed to be associated with a uniquely textured pyrite. This pyrite is typically medium to coarse grained, anhedral, severely pitted and forms one component of a quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite assemblage. While the presence of arsenopyrite is important to the occurrence of better gold grades, no specific relationship between any particular style or amount of arsenopyrite and gold was observed. Lesser gold values in the 100-1000 ppb Au range form an envelope or halo around the 3200 vein and are usually hosted by either a sericite-pyrite altered greywacke/conglomerate or by quartz-ankerite bearing argillites, siltstones and iron formations. Several other lesser geochemical halos occur sporadically in the area, the largest of which (North Zone) seems to be stratiform in its distribution. These halos could be an important tool in evaluation of the gold potential elsewhere in the A8 Domain.

The appearance of trace-1% very fine to fine grained disseminate pyrrhotite in the 3200 vein seems to be a mineralogical expression of the extents or limits of the better gold values. Whenever pyrrhotite was observed in the core, gold values rarely exceeded 3 gpt Au.

The application of a Casa Berardi-type model has proven to be an effective tool in the evaluation of the gold potential of the A8 Area. While not relying solely on this model, additional exploration should continue to utilize its more appropriate elements.

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Description	Page
1	Regional Location Map	2
2	Property Location and 1994 Drilling	3
3	3000m Level Plan	17
4	2900m Level Plan	18
5	Tentative Paragenesis	21

LIST OF TABLES


Table	Description	Page
1	Summary of Previous Work, Mikwam Joint Venture	5
2	Summary of Significant Gold (>1 gpt Au) and Base Metal Values, Mikwam Joint Venture	9
3	Comparison of Gold Assays by Sample, 1994 Drilling Program Mikwam Joint Venture	12
4a	Mikwam Joint Venture, Significant Results on the 3200 Vein and North Zone, Spring 1994 Drill Program, A8 Area	15
4b	Mikwam Joint Venture, Significant Gold Geochemical Anomalies (>100 ppb Au), Spring 1994 Drill Program	16
5	Mikwam Joint Venture, 1994 Drill Hole Summary	17

CERTIFICATION

I, Reno Pressacco, residing at 181 Christine Street, Timmins, Ontario, do hereby certify the following:

- 1) That I am employed by Royal Oak Mines Inc. as a Project Geologist
- 2) That I hold the following degrees:
 - 1982: Diploma in Geological Engineering Technology, Cambrian College, Sudbury, Ontario
 - 1984: Bachelor of Science in Geology, Lake Superior State College, Sault Ste Marie, Michigan
 - 1986: Master of Science (Applied), McGill University, Montreal, Quebec
- 3) That I am a member in good standing of the following organizations:
 - Fellow, Geological Association of Canada
 - Member, Porcupine Prospectors and Developers Association
- 4) That the information presented in this document is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. This information was gathered from such various sources as assessment files, newspaper articles, various publications, and by Royal Oak Mines Inc.
- 5) That I hold no direct or indirect interests, nor expect to receive any compensation other than salaries in either Trader Resource Corp., Royal Oak Mines Inc., Hemlo Gold Mines Inc. or Freewest Resources Inc.

Timmins, Ontario
November, 1994


R. Pressacco, M.Sc(A), FGAC
Project Geologist

1.0 Introduction

The Mikwam Property was initially acquired by staking by previous owners during the early 1980's because of its potential for hosting Archean epigenetic gold mineralization similar to that being discovered in Casa Berardi Twp., Quebec to the northeast. During the course of subsequent exploration on the property, this gold potential has been verified/strengthened by the location of several significant gold intersections in drill holes. However, during the course of this exploration several other areas were located on the property which exhibited features that suggested potential exists for hosting Archean VMS-style deposits. Since 1989, the main focus of exploration has been to locate significant quantities of quartz vein-sulphide types of gold mineralization similar to that being economically exploited at the Casa Berardi deposits, where stated reserves to the end of 1993 are 9.4 million tons grading 0.25 opt Au (8.5 million tonnes at 8.6 gpt Au, CMH, 1992-1993).

The recent drilling was targeted to follow up the 1992 drilling program which returned a value of 5.61 opt Au/7.2m from hole MK92-1 in the A8 Area of the property. The gold values in this intersection were hosted by a disseminated to semi-massive pyrite-arsenopyrite assemblage hosted by quartz veining and flooding, and very closely resembled the style of mineralization found at Casa Berardi. This allowed application of the relationships seen there, specifically those in the West Zone Deposit, as an aid in the planning of the 1994 drill program. This type of modelling has proved effective, and resulted in a successful 1994 drilling program.

2.0 Location and Access

The property is located for the most part in Bradette, Noseworthy and Hoblitzell townships in northeastern Ontario, some 160 air-kilometers northeast of Timmins, Ontario (Figure 1). The eastern property boundary rests in Dieppe township in northwestern Quebec and is only some 15 km west of Les Mines Casa Berardi (Figure 2). The property is roughly 36 kilometers in length and is roughly 7 kilometers wide at its widest point in Noseworthy township.

Access to the Mikwam Property is limited to helicopter, and in rare locations to fixed wing aircraft, during the summer and fall period. Larger tracked, muskeg-type vehicles can negotiate local terrain in this period, but creeks and rivers offer major obstacles to complete access.

REGIONAL LOCATION MAP

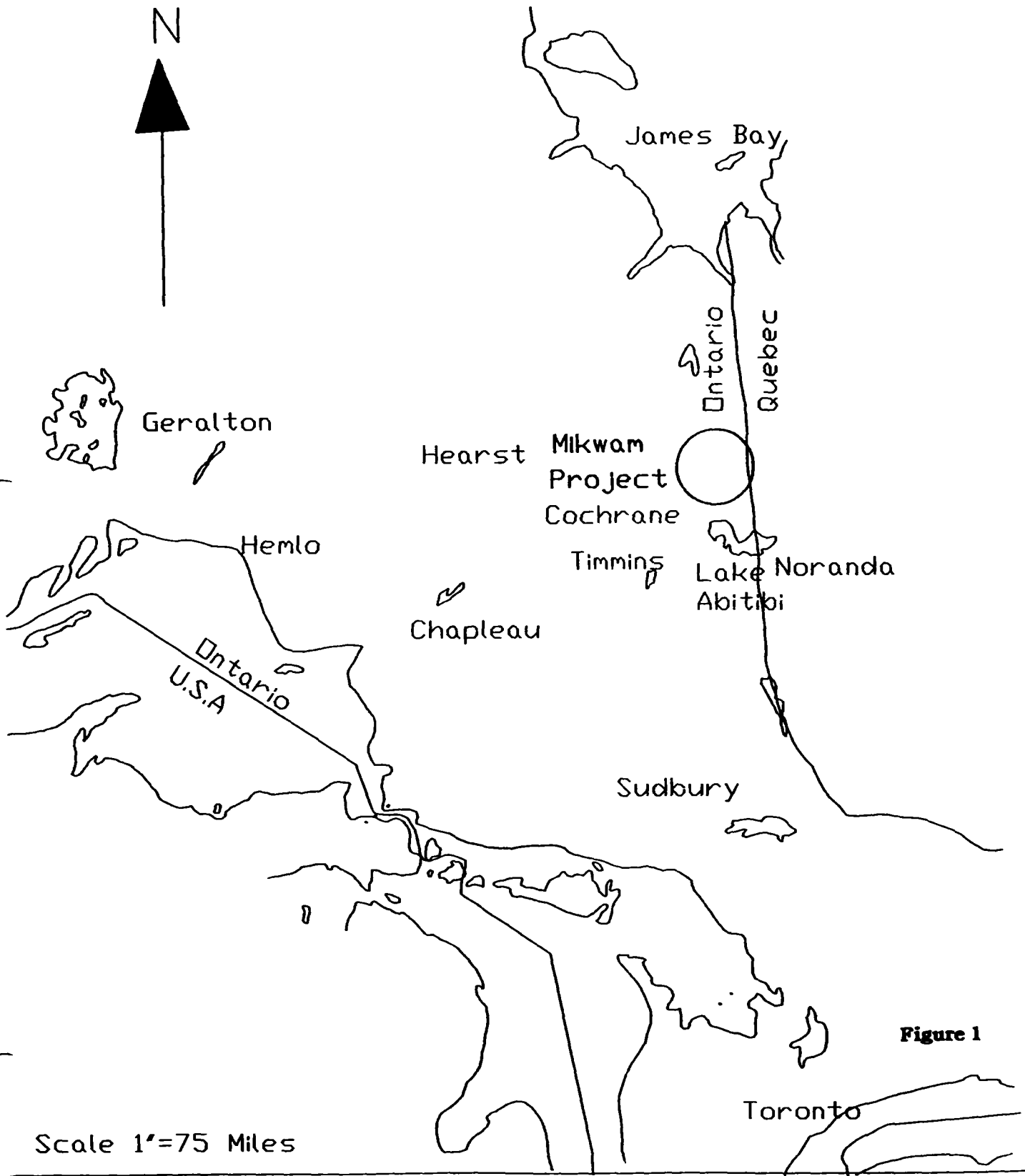


Figure 1

Scale 1"=75 Miles

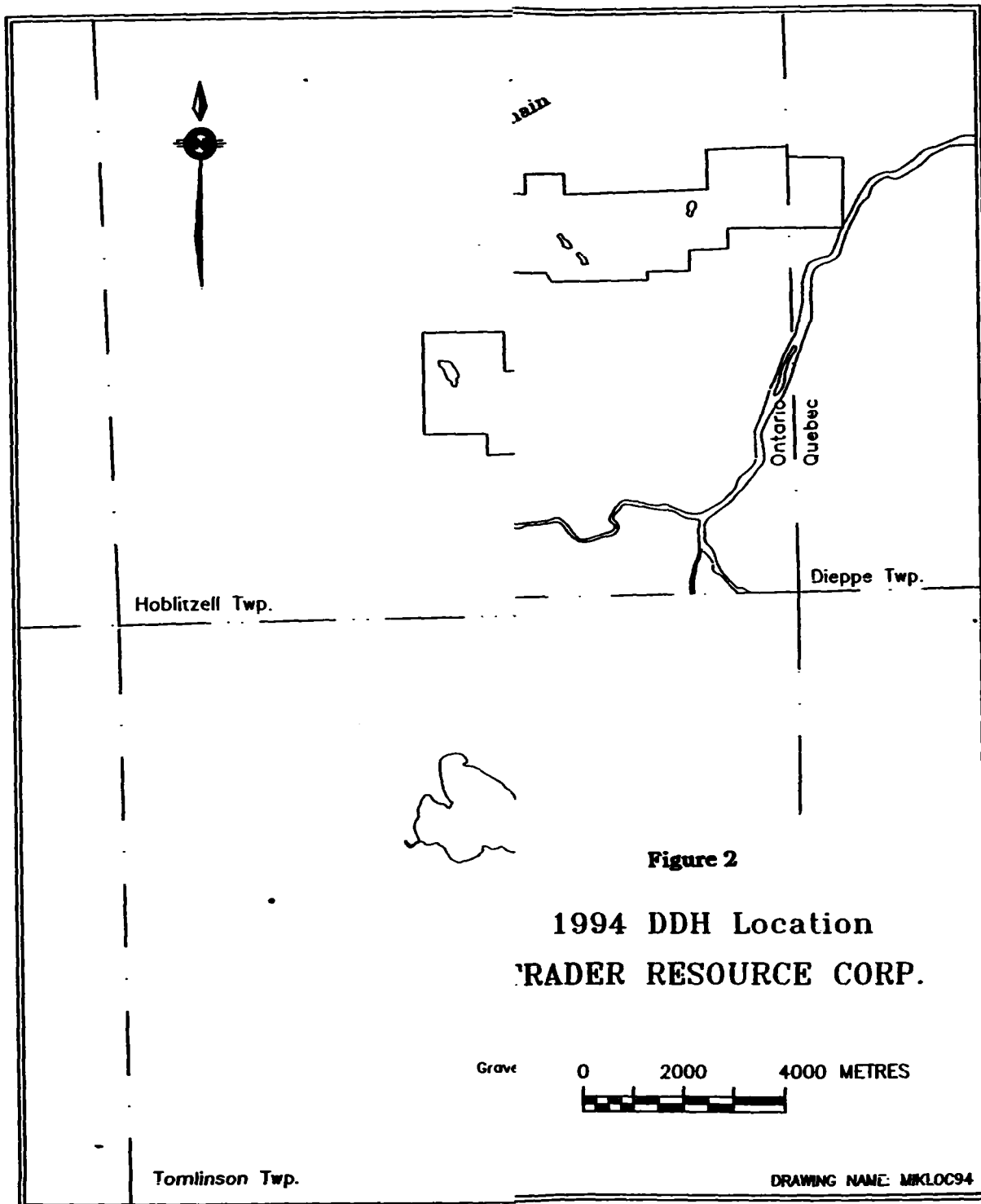


Figure 2
1994 DDH Location
TRADER RESOURCE CORP.

Grave 0 2000 4000 METRES

Tomlinson Twp.

DRAWING NAME: MKLOC94

(4)

In winter it is possible to traverse the entire property on an existing network of winter roads which have been generated over the last eight to ten years by Newmont and other major companies such as Noranda and Esso Minerals, who have also been active in the area.

Ice bridges, however, must be constructed on the Turgeon River, if access is desired from the east via La Sarre, Quebec, or on the Burntbush River, if access directly to the central and/or western parts of the property via Cochrane, Ontario, is preferred.

A winter road system currently extends across Bradette, Noseworthy and Hoblitzell townships. In the east, it links up with the all-weather Casa Berardi road in Dieppe township, Quebec. The Casa Berardi road itself originates 34 km north of Villebois, off the Selbaie road. In the west, Newmont's road connects with the northern winter extension of the gravelled Tomlinson (township) road, which in turn adjoins Abitibi's all-weather Trans Limit Road at km 89 which runs between Cochrane and Iroquois Falls and the Quebec-Ontario border north of Lake Abitibi.

3.0 Property Status

Exploration on the Mikwam Property is conducted under a Joint Venture agreement between Trader Resource Corp. and Hemlo Gold Mines Inc., with Golden Shield Resources Ltd. retaining a 15% net profits interest in the westernmost 97 claims as per an underlying agreement with Newmont of Canada Ltd. The title to the mineral rights of all 588 unpatented contiguous mining claims currently resides with Newmont Canada. Trader Resource Corp. is the current operator of the Joint Venture, with Royal Oak Mines Inc., Exploration Division, actually performing the work on Trader's behalf. A listing of the claim status is provided in Appendix I, along with a table of the respective Joint Venture partner's interest in the property. All claims are in good standing, with the earliest due date for assessment filing being February 19, 1995.

4.0 Previous Work

Prior to commencement of the staking in 1981 of what is now the current property outline, only sporadic, widespread exploration activities had been carried out in the area. During the 1981-89 period, the property has been subjected to a comprehensive exploration effort. This has functioned largely as a first pass evaluation of the economic potential of the property and served to outline the broad stratigraphic features and relationships throughout the property. Since 1989, exploration efforts have focused on more detailed examinations of the economic potential of those areas of greater interest defined by the previous activities. A brief chronological summary of the exploration history of the property is given in Table 1 below:

Table 1
Summary of Previous Work
Mikwam Joint Venture

1958	Conwest Exploration	DD 8 holes totalling 852m, recon HEM surveys
1959	Conwest Exploration	DD 2 holes totalling 312m
	Tazin Mines Ltd.	DD 3 holes totalling 305m
1965	Rio Tinto Inc.	Magnetic, VEM and gravity surveys, DD 3 holes totalling 312m
1966	Rio Tinto Inc.	DD 2 holes totalling 199m
1973	Dome Mines Ltd.	HEM and magnetic surveys
	Noranda Exploration	VEM and magnetic surveys
1974	Dome Mines Ltd.	DD 7 holes totalling 873m
1975	Patino Mines Ltd.	HEM and magnetic surveys
1976	Geophysical Engineering	DD 1 hole totalling 76m
1977	Hudson Bay Exploration	HEM survey
1978	Ontario Geological Survey	Regional mapping program (Johns, 1978)
1981-1989	Newmont Exploration (Mikwam J.V.)	Magnetic surveys (1000 km), HEM surveys (770 km), selected I.P. coverage, helicopter-borne magnetic and electromagnetic surveys (723 km), overburden drilling (RC & sonic; total 403 holes), and diamond drilling (105 holes totalling 26,772m)
1990	Noranda Exploration (Mikwam J.V.)	DD 8 holes totalling 2,362m, re-evaluation of overburden drilling results, limited I.P. survey, re-processing of Newmont's historical HEM and magnetic data
1992	Trader Resource Corp (Mikwam J.V.)	DD 9 holes totalling 2,597m

5.0 Regional and Property-Scale Geology

The regional geology of the Burntbush region of Ontario is rather poorly understood, due to the widespread occurrences of thick overburden and the lack of sufficient outcrop exposures. The limited and sporadic historical exploration activity throughout the area provides some additional information, but generally not enough to allow any sort of a regional geological synthesis. Indeed, one only has to compare the most recently published Government geological maps (Johns, 1978) to what is currently known about the geology on the Mikwam property to see that existing public-domain maps are by and large inaccurate.

(6)

On a property-scale, information on the geological setting has been provided largely by widespread diamond drill holes and overburden chips, with some information being provided by outcrop exposures in the vicinity of the Burntbush River and on the Golden Shield portion of the claim group. Outcrop exposure is nil on the Mikwam portion of the claims from just west of Tadpole Lake to the extreme eastern property boundary. Regionally, the property covers the projected western strike extensions of the Casa Berardi Fault Zone (CBFZ), beginning some 15 km west of the Casa Berardi gold deposits in northwestern Quebec. There, the CBFZ is developed within an assemblage of fine to coarse clastic sediments, chemical sediments and mafic metavolcanics which form part of the regional Taibi Group sedimentary package in Quebec. In Quebec, this Taibi Group stretches eastwards from Casa Berardi to at least Currie township, north of Quevillon, Quebec, where it abuts the Bachelor Lake Deformation Zone. A number of important gold occurrences have been discovered in these Taibi Group sediments in Quebec in recent years. Westwards from Casa Berardi, work by Noranda Exploration on either side of the interprovincial boundary has traced a sediment-hosted, graphitic, conductive zone westwards to the northern boundary of the Mikwam property. This zone is locally quartz veined and is generally accepted as being part of the western extension of the CBFZ.

The geology of the Mikwam property appears to be divisible into four lithologically and structurally distinct domains. These are labelled the Southern, the A8, the Northern and the Western (Golden Shield) Domains (Figure 2).

The Southern Domain consists primarily of mafic volcanics with minor ultramafics and intercalations of graphitic and sulphidic argillite. The northern limit of the domain is marked by the Southern iron formation (I.F.). This I.F. is best developed on Noranda's Bradette 1-82 property, where it occurs as a distinctive jasper-magnetite Iron Formation.

The A8 Domain consists of a diverse assemblage of interbedded turbiditic sediments (greywacke, argillite and conglomerate), intermediate to felsic pyroclastics with minor flows, chert, intrusive porphyry and minor oxide-sulphide I.F.

The Northern Domain consists of thick sequences of mafic to intermediate flows and pyroclastics and turbiditic sediments separated by a prominent unit of oxide I.F. (Northern I.F.) and is thus similar to the Southern Domain. However, the metamorphic grade is much more elevated than units to the south, generally being in the amphibolite facies.

These three domains trend generally east-northeast across the eastern half of the property, from near Noseworthy Lake to the provincial border. A series of northwest trending transverse structures complicate their geometry between Tadpole and Noseworthy Lakes and are believed to ultimately terminate their westward continuity.

West of Tadpole Lake, the Western Domain trends generally east-southeast and consists of (from south to north) argillaceous and conglomeratic sediments, andesitic to dacitic pyroclastics (??) and iron-tholeiitic basalts with minor komatiitic units. A major, lenticular quartz monzonite body (Spade Lake Porphyry) intrudes the basalts along the northern property boundary. Felsic pyroclastic rocks in the Western and A8 Domains are increasingly porphyritic towards the structurally complex Tadpole-Noseworthy Lakes area. (Corstorphine, 1991).

6.0 Local Geology of the A8 Area

On a more local scale, the geological setting of the A8 Area has been determined exclusively by diamond drilling, as overburden depths can range up to 60-65m in places. The A8 Area generally refers to that portion of the property centered on roughly 40+00E, 20+00S and striking in an overall northeast-southwest direction. In this area, only a roughly 1 km segment has been examined in any sort of detail, from L30+00E to 40+00E, 25+00S to 20+00S, with the remainder being tested by only sporadic drill holes or by widespread overburden drill holes on a roughly 500m spacing. The drilling done in this 1 km segment has shown that the lithologic assemblage is rather heterogeneous and consists of variable amounts of greywacke, siltstone, black argillite, polymictic conglomerates, chloritic and oxide iron formations, cherty tuffaceous units, dacitic tuffs and andesitic (?) flows. On a broad scale, this assemblage strikes in a northeast-southwest direction and dips generally sub-vertically. However, data gleaned from drill core shows that the entire area has been subjected to a strongly developed folding event. Indeed, fold noses or closures are commonly observed to be developed in the fine clastic sediments throughout the A8 Area, and are likely small-scale parasitic folds on the larger-scale folds. As well, zones of extremely blocky core, poor recoveries, fault gouge and sheared intervals hint at the presence of a complex, multi-stage history of faulting/shearing.

7.0 Economic Geology

Four areas on the property have produced significant Au intersections in diamond drill core and a fifth displays highly anomalous till HMC geochemistry (but to date no bedrock mineralization). Three of these areas occur within a 4.5 km strike length of the Western Domain and may be related. The areas are summarized in the following sections, with further details provided in Table 2.

7.1 Western Domain Mineralization

Alteration and Au mineralization in the Western Domain is characterized by variably well developed quartz and quartz-carbonate (calcite/dolomite) vein sets and stockwork affecting relatively poorly deformed and weakly altered (calcite, hematite) intermediate to felsic tuffs (??). Veining is generally developed at or near lithologic contacts and hosts accessory biotite, muscovite, sericite and tourmaline. The three mineralized areas are numbered according to their eastings on the grid system.

126W Area

Four trenches and 5 drill holes across a 500m strike length have returned narrow and erratic gold values from quartz veins located near the contact between mafic volcanics and coarse porphyritic, hematized felsic pyroclastics (?).

102W Area

Six drill holes across a strike length of 400m returned narrow and erratic gold values from quartz veins hosted in variably albitized and hematized coarse porphyritic felsic pyroclastics (?).

87W Area

A single drill hole intersected a quartz vein near a massive sulphide interval overlying chlorite-garnet altered coarse porphyritic felsic pyroclastics.

7.2 A8 Domain Mineralization

The best defined, most continuous zone of alteration and mineralization is developed within the central parts of the A8 Domain. A broad zone of ankerite alteration, strong schistosity, strong folding and abundant brittle-ductile faulting, in excess of 200m wide, has been defined by diamond drilling along an approximate strike length of 7 km. Gold mineralization in bedrock occurs in quartz-Fe carbonate veins and silicified zones which carry appreciable amounts of pyrite and arsenopyrite.

The structurally complex area between Tadpole and Noseworthy Lakes contains the highest concentrations of geochemically anomalous tills on the entire property. However, no bedrock source for these till anomalies has been located to date.

Table 2
Summary of Significant Gold (>1 gpt Au)
and Base Metal Values
Mikwam Joint Venture

Hole No.	Co-ordinates	Grade/Length (gpt Au/m)	Remarks
<u>A8 Domain</u>			
MK92-1	3200E, 2420S	5.0/3.0 5.6/7.2	Qtz-py-asp veining
MK92-2	3000E, 2185S	1.8/1.5	Trace py in IFchl
MK92-3	3800E, 1980S	2.04/2.9 2.8/2.2	Qtz-ank-(py) veins Qtz-ank-(py) veins
260-85-A6	3700E, 2075S	2.3/1.52	
260-85-A8	3600E, 2175S	4.01/7.53	Discovery Hole
262-86-4	3600E, 2150S	1.1/0.6	
262-86-8	3800E, 2250S	4.3/2.5 3.02/2.3	
262-86-9	3100E, 2525S	1.51/0.7	
262-86-14	3500E, 2350S	5.28/0.5	
260-85-B1	0000E, 3400S	3440 ppm As/0.3	Noseworthy Lake area
260-85-B8	800W, 3350S	1.1/1.25 1.52/0.85	Noseworthy Lake area
262-86-15	5400E, 1250S	0.74% Zn/1.0	Graphitic fault zone
<u>Northern Domain</u>			
260-84-2	2100W, 250N	1.18 Au, 2700 As/3.35	
262-86-1	2150W, 250N	1.25/0.70	
262-86-2	2200W, 275N	1.27/2.3	
<u>Southern Domain</u>			
260-83-14	400E, 975N	1400 As/1.37	Dieppe Twp.
263-86-1	600E, 1000N	1.65/2.0	Dieppe Twp.
MK94-6	400E, 923N	2.7/0.5	Dieppe Twp., 30% py, 5% asp
262-83-8	4300E, 4150S	0.21% Cu/17.4	Noseworthy Twp.

Table 2 cont'd.

Hole No.	Co-ordinates	Grade/Length (gpt Au/m)	Remarks
<u>Western Domain</u>			
126W Area			
88-11	152+00W, 19+25S	0.24% Cu/4.9m 0.19% Cu/13.93m 0.14% Cu/3.82m 2.61 gpt Au/1.31m 0.60% Zn, 1.42 gpt Au/1.08m	Western extension of Cogema Spake Lake shear? Felsic-porphyrific host rocks
88-6	144+00W, 20+75S	1.22/1.41 1.16/1.46	Western extension of Spade Lake shear?
88-4	138+00W, 24+00S	2.96/1.62 3.96/1.28	Near contact of Spade Lake porphyry
87-4	128+00W, 31+50S	1.59/0.77	Felsic-mafic contact
trench	127+75W, 31+50S	4.11/0.7	Felsic-mafic contact
87-7	127+00W, 30+50S	17.22/0.34	Qtz veins in mafic volcanics
trench	127+00W, 32+50S	15.14/2.3	Cut to 34 gpt, qtz veins in felsic porphyry
86-2	126+00W, 30+00S	12.03/0.3 17.79/1.6	Qtz veins in mafic volcanics
102W Area			
87-8	102+00W, 37+50S	3.01/0.39 3.66/1.28	Qtz stockworks in hematitic felsic porphyry
88-1	102+00W, 36+00S	2.18/3.0	Qtz veining in hematitic felsic porphyry
88-3	103+00W, 38+00S	3.43/2.4	Qtz veining in porphyry-mafic contact
88-5	101+00W, 37+75S	11.85/0.55	Qtz veining in mafics
MK92-7	102+97W, 36+70S	1.31/5.1	Qtz veining in chloritic iron formation
87W Area			
88-8	87+00W, 35+50S	2.59/3.32 4.95/0.53	Qtz veining in mafics
88-13	87+00W, 39+00S	2.56/1.0 3.47/0.6 6.19/0.3	Mafic-hosted Mafic-hosted Mafic-sediment contact

8.0 Summary of 1994 Drilling Program

The 1994 drilling program consisted of 9 holes totalling 2,893m (9,491 ft) being drilled between May 16 and June 22, 1994. Bradley Bros. of Timmins was awarded the contract, using a helicopter-supported Boyles 25-A drill to produce BQ core. All core was flown from the drill to the camp in the gravel pit at the end of the Tomlinson Road by means of a Bell Jetranger 206B helicopter provided by Nordic Helicopters of La Sarre, Quebec. There it was logged by the author prior to being shipped to the Timmins core shack of Royal Oak Mines Inc. for sampling and ultimate long-term storage. Due to the poor state of the surface grid (approaching 10 years old) as often as possible, the 1994 drill holes were spotted by chaining off from existing casings.

During the logging process, any core which seemed to be favourable for hosting gold values was marked off in samples ranging from a minimum of 30cm in length to a maximum 1.5m in length. Occasional sample lengths approached 2 meters. These samples were subsequently sawed by Royal Oak technicians Al Lacroix and Leonard Bell. Those sections of core which did not seem to hold any potential for containing gold values were subjected to a different style of sampling whereby a 3-7cm long piece of whole core was selected on a nominal spacing of 1.5m through the unmineralized section and composited to form a sample. These composite samples were generally on the order of 15-25m in length. In this manner, a total of 1,343 samples were chosen. All samples were processed at Royal Oak's assay office, located at the Schumacher minesite, and were analyzed for gold by means of a Fire Assay-AA finish on a 1AT sub-sample. Any samples containing 3 gpt Au were subjected to a second assay whereby a second split of the sample rejects was taken and re-assayed. Both analytical results are reported in the diamond drill logs, and the average of the two assays was used in calculation of the weighted average grades. In one case (hole MK92-1X), a section of favourable-looking material (3 samples) carrying low gold values in the 100's of ppb range was re-assayed to confirm the laboratory procedures. By and large, the second assay results agreed favourably with the first assay, however some differences were noted between the two (Table 3). Subsequent discussions with the chief chemist indicated that this was to be expected, as the second split of the reject yields a different proportion of gold from what is essentially a heterogeneous gold distribution in the initial sample. Verification or check assaying is currently being conducted on selected pulps by XRAL Laboratories in Toronto and these results will be reported at a later date. As well, multi-element ICP analyses are also being conducted by XRAL Laboratories on selected samples in order to determine if there are any traditional gold pathfinder element associations with the mineralization. These analyses are currently in progress and will also be reported at a later date.

The main focus of the recent drilling program was to attempt to follow up on the gold intersection intersected in MK92-1. To this end, all 9 holes of the program (8 new holes and 1 hole deepening, MK92-1X) were drilled within a 300-400m radius of MK92-1. This was because of the similarities between the style of mineralization and stratigraphic

assemblages between this A8 Area and the West Zone Deposit of Les Mines Casa Berardi, implying that a relatively tight spacing of drill holes would have the best chance for defining a mineralized body having short strike lengths but longer rake dimensions. This strategy proved to be successful, as holes MK94-10 and MK94-12 intersected the strike extensions of the mineralized zone in MK92-1, and hole MK94-15 intersected its dip/rake extensions. Summary logs of these holes and the remainder of the program are given in Appendix II.

Table 3
Comparison of Gold Assays by Sample
1994 Drilling Program
Mikwam Joint Venture

Sample No.	1st Analysis (Au ppm)	2nd Analysis (Au ppm)	Average (Au ppm)	Difference	% Change
<u>Hole MK92-1X</u>					
6306	0.775	0.857	0.806	+0.082	+10.6
6307	0.585	1.269	0.927	+0.684	+117
6308	0.170	0.549	0.360	+0.329	+223
<u>Hole MK94-10</u>					
6471	13.03	12.96	12.99	-0.07	-0.5
6474	9.91	9.22	9.57	-0.69	-7.0
6475	3.67	3.22	3.45	-0.45	-12.3
6476	12.17	14.47	13.32	+2.3	+18.9
6478	5.45	5.73	5.59	+0.28	+5.1
6500	10.11	11.12	10.62	+1.01	+10.0
6504	3.33	3.87	3.48	+0.54	+16.2
6505	4.32	5.01	4.66	+0.69	+16.0
6507	4.97	5.86	5.42	+0.89	+17.9
6508	4.08	3.70	3.93	-0.38	-9.3
6509	4.59	5.62	5.11	+1.03	+22.4
6510	4.70	4.88	4.78	+0.18	+3.8
6512	7.58	8.50	8.04	+0.92	+12.1
6513	11.86	12.48	12.17	+0.62	+5.2
6515	15.15	10.94	13.05	-4.21	-27.8

Table 3 cont'd.

Sample No.	1st Analysis (Au ppm)	2nd Analysis (Au ppm)	Average (Au ppm)	Difference	% Change
<u>Hole MK94-12</u>					
7545	3.53	4.53	4.03	+1.0	+28.3
7546	8.57	6.14	7.36	-2.43	-28.4
7547	6.99	6.48	6.74	-0.51	-7.3
7548	4.22	3.57	3.91	-0.65	-15.4
7554	5.25	6.38	5.82	+1.13	+21.5
7556	7.30	7.78	7.54	+0.48	+6.6
7559	4.18	4.22	4.20	+0.04	+1.0
7560	7.92	7.20	7.56	-0.72	-9.1
7562	9.26	9.67	9.47	+0.41	+4.4
7564	3.02	4.15	3.59	+1.13	+37.4
7566	6.45	6.24	6.35	-0.21	-3.3

Hole MK94-15

7798	4.87	0.99	2.93	-3.88	-79.7
8000	3.57	3.19	3.38	-0.37	-10.6
7002	8.47	7.23	7.85	-1.24	-14.6
7005	3.74	3.53	3.63	-0.21	-5.6
7032	3.09	2.98	3.03	-1.00	-3.6
7040	7.30	5.73	6.51	-1.57	-21.5
7041	3.02	3.09	3.05	+0.07	+2.3

Variation from 1st Assay (ppm)	No. of Samples	% of Samples
less than -2.0	3	8
-2.0 to -1.51	0	0
-1.50 to -1.01	2	6)
-1.00 to -0.50	4	11)
-0.49 to 0	7	19) 88%
0 to 0.50	8	22)
0.51 to 1.00	7	19)
1.01 to 1.50	4	11)
1.51 to 2.0	0	0
greater than 2.0	1	3
Total	36	99

Additional details as to lithologies, alteration, and structures intersected during the course of this 1994 program are given in the hand written drill logs in Appendix III, with Laboratory Certificates being given in Appendix IV. Detailed drill hole sections and level plans for the 3000m and 2900m level are given in Appendix V. A summary of all significant gold values intersected by this program is given in Tables 4a and b. Table 4a tabulates the gold values from the 3200 vein and the geochemically anomalous North Zone, while Table 4b tabulates any other geochemically anomalous gold values not directly related to either the 3200 vein or the North Zone. Table 5 lists the significant assay results and pertinent geological facts gleaned from the drilling.

A tentative nomenclature is proposed which will aid in working with the data in the future. The main zone of quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite mineralization which has been intersected in holes MK92-1, 94-10, 11, 12 and 15 will be referred to in this report as the 3200 Vein, after the line number of the discovery hole. The second zone of weaker mineralization intersected by holes MK92-1X, 94-10 and 12 will be referred to as the North Zone, as it has been consistently located to the north of the 3200 Vein to date. The presence of the North Zone, the gold envelope around the 3200 vein, and other gold geochemical halos are directly analogous to the zones of elevated gold values at Casa Berardi as described in Pattison et. al. (1986).

9.0 Discussion of Results

A number of important points have come to light as a result of this most recent diamond drilling program, the most important of which is the validation of applying Casa Berardi-type models to the evaluation of the gold potential of the A8 Area. This is important because it provides a very valuable guide for prioritization of drill targets, evaluating a given area regionally, and provides an insight into understanding the complex relationship between stratigraphy and mineralization at an early stage in the exploration cycle.

An examination of the drill hole sections in Appendix V shows that for the most part that lithologies in this portion of the A8 Area are relatively well behaved in a cross-sectional sense, with only a few suggestions of the complex fold patterns being present on section 3200E. The interpretation of the geological contacts on these sections was constructed by using the measured core angles along with hole-to-hole correlations on each section as much as possible, but on those sections containing only one drill hole, the geological contacts were drawn with the aid of neighbouring sections. Two level plans were subsequently drawn by using the interpretations of the drill hole sections (Figures 3 and 4); one level plan (3000m elevation) was drawn so as to show the interpreted geology at the overburden-bedrock contact, while the other level plan (2900m elevation) was constructed as to show the relationship of the gold mineralization to stratigraphy. This 2900m elevation was chosen because it was a convenient elevation, close to the actual elevations

Significant Values

Hole No.	Au (gpt)	Core Length (m)
94-1	5.62	7.20
94-10	5.98 / 5.27 / 10.26 / 1.36 / 4.19 / 2.53	
94-11	0.13	4.47
94-12	3.08	16.27
94-15	3.19	5.29
94-17	0.48	0.46

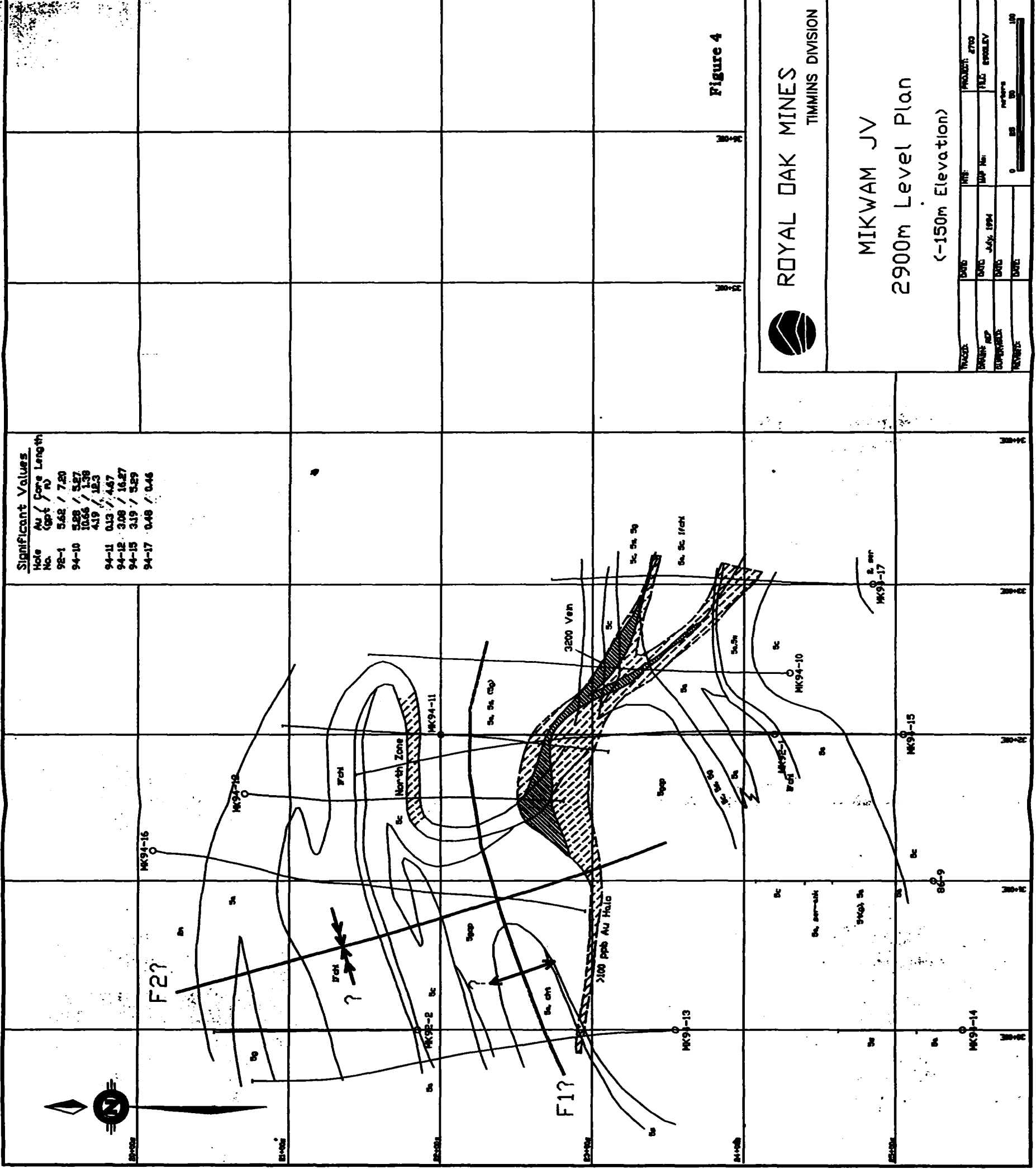


Figure 4

ROYAL DAK MINES
TIMMINS DIVISION

MIKWAM JV
2900m Level Plan
(~150m Elevation)

TRACER	DATE	TIME	PROJECT
DRAFT	DATE	TIME	FILE
DATE	JULY 1994		EXPLORE
DATE			

Scale: 0 25 50 meters

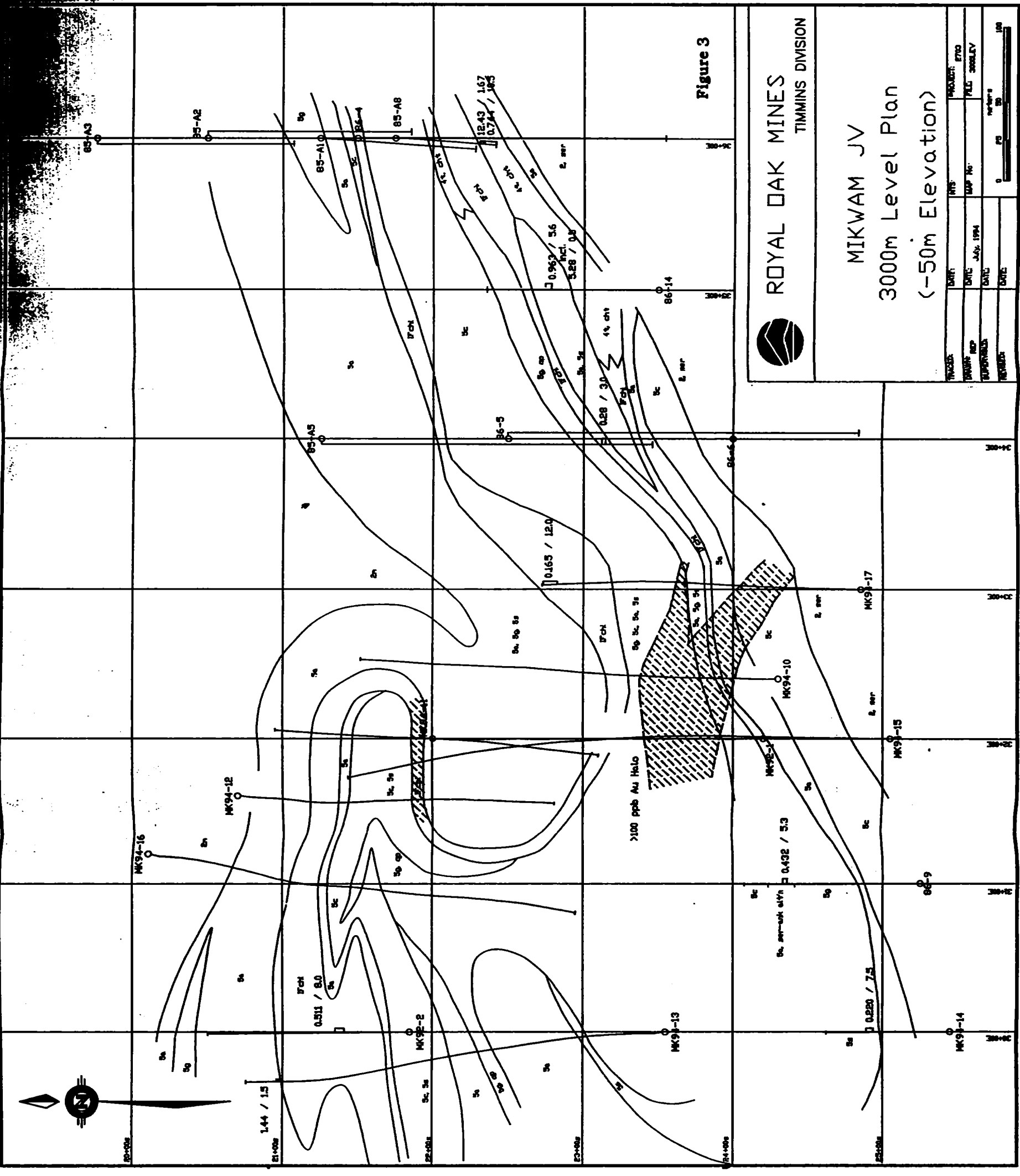


Figure 3



ROYAL OAK MINES
TIMMINS DIVISION

MIKWAM JV
3000m Level Plan
(~50m Elevation)

TRACED	DATE	BY	PROJECT	FIG NO
DRAWN	DATE	MAP NO	FILE	SHEET
SUPERVISOR	DATE			
REVISION	DATE			

TABLE 4a

MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SIGNIFICANT RESULTS ON THE 3200 VEIN & NORTH ZONE
SPRING 1984 DRILL PROGRAM, A8 AREA

Hole No.	Length (m)	Target	From - To (m)	Au gpt/ Length (m)	Zone Name	Lithology	Comments
MK92-1X (proposed A1)	160	Extend MK92-1 from 275-466m to test I.P. anomaly	352.92-356.76 or 352.92-357.48	0.735/2.86 0.535/4.56	North Zone North Zone	Qtz-py-asp vein Qtz-py-asp vein	0.021 opt Au/9.4' 535 ppb Au/15.0'
MK94-10 (proposed E)	413	40m stepout to east of MK92-1	144.41-149.68 Incl. 144.84-149.68 Incl. 146.12-149.68 176.65-178.23 180.67-192.97 Incl. 181.71-190.51 Incl. 188.24-190.51	5.28/5.27 5.86/4.84 6.56/3.56 10.66/1.36 4.19/12.3 5.41/6.8 8.56/2.27	3200 Vein 3200 Vein 3200 Vein 3200 Vein 3200 Vein 3200 Vein 3200 Vein	Qtz-py-asp veining Qtz-py-asp veining Qtz-py-asp veining 50% Qtz, 3% py, 1% po Qtz-py-asp veining Qtz-py-asp veining Qtz-py-asp veining	0.154 opt Au/17.29' Incl. 0.171 opt Au/15.86' Incl. 0.191 opt Au/11.88' 0.311 opt Au/4.5' 0.122 opt Au/40.4' Incl. 0.166 opt Au/28.9' Incl. 0.250 opt Au/7.45'
MK94-11 (proposed D)	160	Overcut of MK92-1	136.50-160.20 Incl. 147.98-152.65	0.199/21.70 0.128/4.67	3200 Vein 3200 Vein	Qtz veined argillites +/- sericite Qtz-ear-ank-py vein	0.006 opt Au/71.2m 0.004 opt Au/15.3'
MK94-12 (proposed C)	308	40m stepout to west of MK92-1	168.10-177.02 Incl. 173.39-176.72 261.03-277.30 Incl. 262.24-284.55 and 271.25-275.89	0.85/8.92 1.49/3.33 3.08/16.27 5.52/2.31 4.08/4.64	North Zone North Zone 3200 Vein 3200 Vein 3200 Vein	Chloritic (Mg?) Qtz veined argillite + py +/- aspy Chloritic (Mg?) Qtz veined argillite + py +/- aspy Qtz-py-asp in sulphidized IF + siltstone Qtz-py-asp in sulphidized IF + siltstone Qtz-py-asp in sulphidized IF + siltstone	0.025 opt Au/29.3' 0.044 opt Au/10.9' 0.090 opt Au/63.4' Incl. 0.161 opt Au/7.6' and 0.118 opt Au/15.2'
MK94-13 (proposed B)	434	Drill under MK92-2 on L-3000E	404.0-405.5	1.44/1.5	3200 Vein?	Qtz-ank veins in chloritic IF	0.042 opt Au/4.9'
MK94-14 (proposed A)	138	Test IP anomaly behind MK94-13	90.5-92.0 95.0-96.5	0.515/1.5 0.410/1.5	---	Trace Qtz-ank veinlets in argillite 3% c.g. pyrite in argillite (IP anomaly?)	0.016 opt Au/4.9' 0.012 opt Au/4.9'
MK94-15 (proposed N)	500	Test Qtz-py-asp vein system below MK92-1	358.80-393.22 Incl. 368.00-393.22 Incl. 367.93-393.22 429.31-441.11 Incl. 430.46-440.13 Incl. 436.76-440.13	0.74/34.42 2.80/7.22 3.19/5.29 1.74/11.80 1.97/9.67 2.81/4.37	3200 Vein 3200 Vein 3200 Vein North Zone North Zone North Zone	Qtz-ear-ank vein breccia +/- py-asp Qtz-py-asp veining Qtz-py-asp veining Py-asp stringers in cherty IF Py-asp stringers in cherty IF Py-asp stringers in cherty IF	0.022 opt Au/112.9' 0.083 opt Au/23.7' 0.093 opt Au/17.4' 0.051 opt Au/38.7' 0.057 opt Au/31.7' 0.078 opt Au/14.3'
MK94-16 (proposed S)	440	40m stepout to west of MK94-12	374.0-376.5	0.55/1.5	3200 Vein?	mixed siltstones and graywackes	No significant Qtz veining or py-asp intersected.
MK94-17 (proposed R)	320	40m stepout to east of MK94-10	231.5-239.0 Incl. 232.4-232.66	0.467/5 0.48/0.46	3200 Vein 3200 Vein	Qtz vein + sericitized graywacke Qtz-py-asp vein	0.014 opt Au/24.6' 0.014 opt Au/1.5'

TOTAL 2693

TABLE 4b

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SIGNIFICANT GOLD GEOCHEMICAL ANOMALIES (>100 ppb Au)
SPRING 1994 DRILL PROGRAM
(excludes intervals listed in Table 4a)**

Hole No.	From-To (m)	Au (ppm)/ Length (m)	Lithology
MK92-1 *	38.00-76.10	0.599/38.10	Qtz-ank stockwork
	51.50-54.50	4.97/3.00	Qtz-ank stockwork
	91.28-114.50	0.167/23.22	Qtz-ank stockwork
	120.50-195.50	0.290/75.00	Qtz-ank stockwork
	201.50-213.10	1.442/7.60	Qtz-ank stockwork
	213.10-218.00	0.611/4.90	Qtz-ank stockwork
	218.00-225.20	5.62/7.20	Qtz-py-asp
	225.20-229.50	0.506/4.30	Qtz-ank veining
MK92-1X (deepening of MK92-1)	302.00-311.00	0.399/9.00	Qtz-ank veins in argillite
	317.00-324.50	0.389/7.50	Qtz-ank veins in siltstone
MK94-10	34.00-60.50	0.196/26.50	Interbedded argillite-siltstone
	80.00-132.86	0.146/52.86	Mixed greywacke-argillite-siltstone
	149.68-169.85	0.114/20.17	Greywacke
MK94-11	138.50-160.20	0.198/21.70	Qtz veined argillites + sericitized greywackes
MK94-12	277.30-290.00	0.232/12.70	Qtz veined greywackes
MK94-13	101.00-110.10	0.110/9.10	Chloritized siltstones
	404.00-405.50	1.44/1.50	Choritic iron formation
MK94-14	89.00-96.50	0.220/7.50	C.G. py in siltstones
MK94-15	161.00-161.65	1.10/0.65	Siltstones
	249.50-251.00	0.89/1.50	Greywackes
	447.50-449.00	0.515/1.50	Conglomerates
MK94-16	371.00-377.06	0.229/6.06	Siltstones
MK94-17	63.50-65.00	0.445/1.50	Mafic flow
	89.00-147.50	0.206/58.50	Conglomerate + argillite
	177.50-179.00	0.890/1.50	Argillite + siltstones
	231.50-239.00	0.482/7.50	Greywacke + conglomerate
	308.00-320.00	0.165/12.00	Chloritic iron formation

* Note: anomalous zones calculated from data gathered in 1992

TABLE 6

MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
1984 DRILL HOLE SUMMARY

Hole No.	East	North	Az.	Dip	Length (m)	Purpose	Results	Comments
MK92-1X (proposed A1)	--	--	--	--	180.0	Deepen MK92-1 to test I.P. chargeability anomaly at roughly 21+40S on L3200E	Intersected a zone of qtz-ank-py-asp veining @ 352.92-355.78m (2.86m) followed by 5-40% syngenetic (?) pyrite in chloritic, cherty IF @ 355.78-373.36m. Best gold was 0.491 gpt Au/7.98m (352.92-360.90m).	The qtz-ank interval contained 50-80% qtz, 10-15% py & 1-3% asp, and was overprinted by later sulphide breccia veins to 1cm wide (silica-pyrite-asp)-(sph)-(mo) assemblage). Pyrite content in chloritic, cherty IF likely source of I.P. anomaly.
MK94-10 (proposed E)	32+40E	24+30S	360	-50	412.6	40m stepout to east of MK92-1 to test for strike extension of upper and lower (main) gold intersections. Hole also extended to test for strike extension of mineralization in MK92-1X.	Two zones of qtz-py-asp veining intersected @ 145.77-149.66m (3.91m) and 181.71-189.32m (7.61m). Best assay: 6.28 gpt Au/5.27m (144.41-149.66m), 10.66 gpt Au/1.39m (176.85-178.32m), 4.19 gpt Au/12.3m (180.67-192.97m)	Large barren quartz vein @ 149.88-152.18m (2.3m). Upper qtz-py-asp zone (145.77m) contained 45% qtz, 20% py and 3% asp, lower qtz-py-asp zone (181.71m) contained 32% qtz, 16% py and 5% asp. Centrally located Au value (176.85m) contained 50% qtz, 3% py, 1% po. Pyrite texture is pitted or vuggy.
MK94-11 (proposed D)	32+00E	22+00S	180	-45	180.2	Overcut lower (main) gold intersection in hole MK92-1.	Intersected only one zone of qtz-ear-ank-py veining @ 147.96-152.65m (4.67m) containing up to 80% inclusions of sericitized-pyritized wall rocks. Rare asp. Best gold: 0.198 gpt Au/21.7m (138.50-160.20m).	Hole intersected up-dip extension of >100 ppb Au halo only and missed the plunge line of mineralization. Sulphides mostly very fine grained, subhedral.
MK94-12 (proposed C)	31+60E	20+70S	180	-50	308.0	40m stepout west of MK92-1 to test for strike extension of lower (main) gold intersection.	Intersected two zones of qtz-py-asp veining @ 261.03-264.55m and 274.14-277.30m. These were separated by heavily mineralized section of interbedded magnetite-chlorite IF and silstones (264.55-274.14m). Best assay: 6.62 gpt Au/2.91m (262.24-264.66m), 4.06 gpt Au/4.64m (271.25-276.69m). Overall weighted average: 3.06 gpt Au/16.27m (261.03-277.30m).	Upper vein (261.03m) contained 70% qtz, 5% py and 4% asp/3.62m. Lower vein (274.14m) contained 73% qtz, 2% py and 6% asp/3.16m. The intervening mineralized wall rock contained 20% qtz, 6% py and 4% asp/2.50m. Hole also intersected 26% qtz, 8% ank, 4% py and 1-1% asp @ 166.10-177.02m, which contained 0.65 gpt Au/8.92m. Better Au values are typically associated with pitted or vuggy pyrite.
MK94-13 (proposed B)	30+00E	23+55S	360	-55	434.0	To test for cause of I.P. chargeability low behind MK92-2, and to undercut Au value in chloritic IF cut by MK92-2.	Anomalous deep overburden is likely cause of I.P. low due to survey parameters. Intersected a 3cm qtz-ank vein @ 399.5m containing 10% asp, and a 1cm patch of asp in qtz-ank-chl veins @ 415.0m. Best gold: 1.44 gpt Au/1.5m (404.0-405.5m).	Hole was stopped in chloritic IF after encountering 127.60m of same. Excessive thickness of IF not understood, however is probably due to fold repetitions. Hole also intersected chloritized silstones @ 92.76-110.10m which had very low core angles, and contained 0.110 gpt Au/8.10m (101.00-110.10m).
MK94-14 (proposed A)	30+00E	25+45S	360	-55	139.2	To test I.P. chargeability anomaly behind MK94-13 and 100m west of Newmont hole 86-9, which contained 5% py, 1% asp/12.0m and graded 0.432 gpt Au/5.3m.	Intersected weather part of I.P. anomaly and cut a narrow interval containing 3% coarse grained euhedral pyrite @ 95.00-98.00m. This is likely the source of the I.P. anomaly. Best gold: 0.515 gpt Au/1.5m (90.50-92.00m) and 0.410 gpt Au/1.5m (95.00-96.50m).	No significant folding or alteration observed. Hole cut I.P. anomaly at a weak point.
MK94-15 (proposed B)	32+00E	25+05S	360	-53	500.0	Main Target: undercut main gold intersection in MK92-1 and to undercut mineralized zone in MK92-1X by a	Main Target: two zones of qtz veining/flooding intersected @ 356.00-393.22m (35.22m) and 429.31-441.11m (11.80m). Note: widths of	Much of the large zone @ 358.00m is mostly a qtz breccia containing sericitized-pyritized wall rocks, very similar to MK94-11. Sulphides are

MK94-16 (proposed S)	31+20E	20+10S	180	-50	440.0	<p>vertical distance of 125m. Secondary Target: undercut upper gold intersection in MK92-1 (4.97 gpt Au/3.0m)</p> <p>Yeralization in part due to the low angle at h the DDH cuts the vein. Upper zone was weakly mineralized for the most part, but contained stronger section of qtz-py-asp @ 387.93-393.22m. Best gold: 0.74 gpt Au/34.42m (358.80-393.22m), including 3.19 gpt Au/5.26m (387.93-393.22m). Lower zone graded 1.74 gpt Au/11.80m (428.31-441.11m). Secondary Target: no significant values similar to that previously encountered.</p> <p>No significant zones of alteration, qtz-py-asp veining, or gold mineralization was encountered. Best gold: 0.515 gpt Au/1.5m @ 374.00-375.50m.</p>
MK94-17 (proposed R)	33+00E	24+85S	360	-50	320.0	<p>40m stepout to west of MK94-12 to test for strike extension of mineralization</p> <p>50m stepout to east of MK94-10</p> <p>Hole appears to have closed off east strike extension of mineralization, however plunge extents not known. The two narrow qtz veins correlate well with the two qtz-py-asp zones in MK94-10.</p> <p>No significant zones of qtz-py-asp veining were intersected except for a narrow dark-coloured qtz vein @ 132.48-133.08m (0.82m), and a second interval of qtz flooding/brecciation containing 1% py, 1% asp and trace po @ 232.40-232.88m (0.48m). Best gold: 0.206 gpt Au/66.5m (89.00-147.50m) and 0.482 gpt Au/7.5m (231.50-239.00m).</p>

of the gold intersections in the drill holes, and required only a minimum of projection of the mineralization thereby reducing the introduction of bias/error. These level plans strongly imply that this particular portion of the A8 Area has been subjected to at least two stages of folding that has yielded a classic Type 1 Dome-and-Basin style of interference pattern. The limited data allows for a tentative identification of an ENE trending F1 antiformal structure that has been re-folded about a WNW trending F2 synformal structure centered on roughly 30+80E, 22+40S.

Within this complex fold pattern, the gold mineralization of the 3200 vein can be clearly seen to cross-cut lithologic units in a horizontal plane, having an irregular, somewhat wavy outline striking roughly E-W. On the one section where two holes have pierced the vein (section 3200E), it is seen to dip steeply to the north at roughly 75°. Its indicated rake is roughly 40° to the west and may parallel an F1 fold axis. The better gold values (greater than 5 gpt Au) have usually been associated with sections containing a characteristically textured assemblage of quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite, where the pyrite occurs as medium to coarse grained patches up to 5mm-1cm in size, is typically anhedral, and is rather strongly pitted by 1-2mm sized rounded cavities (e.g. MK94-10).

Arsenopyrite has always been associated with this "coarse" pyrite in variable grain sizes, amounts, and crystal forms, however no particular association between gold and any particular style of arsenopyrite mineralization has been noted. Lower grade gold values (0.5-5.0 gpt Au) have typically been associated with a slightly different manifestation of the quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite assemblage. In these lower grade zones, the pyrite is typically much finer grained, usually euhedral in shape and can occur either as fine disseminations (rare stringers) within quartz or within sericitized wall rock fragments incorporated into the vein (e.g. MK94-11). Arsenopyrite is still present, but usually it is slightly finer grained as well. Where these two styles of mineralization occur in the same hole (e.g. MK94-15), no sharp difference is observed, rather one style grades into another with no obvious contacts.

A sericitic alteration is observed to be spatially associated with both styles of mineralization. This sericite imparts a characteristic light yellow green colour to the host rock and its development is best observed in the 345-350m interval of hole MK94-15. This alteration seems to preferentially occur within either greywacke or conglomerate and typically contains an assemblage of very fine grained disseminated py-po-(asp), usually containing geochemically anomalous gold values in the 100-500 ppb range, and forms a geochemical halo around the 3200 vein. On section 3200E, this halo can be seen to parallel the orientation of the vein between holes MK92-1 and 94-15, but abruptly takes on an abrupt moderate north dip from surface to the 2900m elevation. Where this geochemical halo overprints either a greywacke or conglomerate unit, it forms the characteristic sericite halo, but where it crosses argillite beds, no sericite is formed, but only a very fine stockwork of quartz-ankerite veinlets is developed. Where the halo

crosses an iron formation, a weaker quartz-ankerite stockwork is formed but contains more fine disseminated pyrite. Gold values are not markedly different in any of the units overprinted by this gold halo, although it is noted that gold values usually drop off with the appearance of any pyrrhotite in the sulphide assemblage. Occasional (trace amount, <1%) very fine red-brown sphalerite has been noted throughout the geochemical halo, within the higher grade sections, and more commonly with the late-stage cross-cutting sulphide breccia veins, but no change in gold grades is apparent.

The sulphide breccia veins intersected in the geochemically anomalous North Zone in hole MK92-1X and within the lower intersection of the 3200 vein in hole MK94-10 displayed clear textural features which indicated that they occurred quite late in the paragenetic history of this area, and imply that this area has been subjected to a number of structural/mineralizing events. Textural observations made during the logging process suggest a tentative paragenetic sequence as outlined in Figure 5. This sequence is tentative only and is meant to serve as a framework for future observations and revisions.

In terms of reproducibility of analytical results on re-assay of higher grade samples, an initial examination of Table 3 reveals that there is quite a difference between the two assay results, as much as a 223% change. However, a more in-depth study of this data reveals that 88% of the re-assays were within 1.5 gpt Au (0.043 opt Au) of the initial assay result or 71% of the re-assays were within 1.0 gpt Au (0.029 opt Au). This amount of variation is well within the expected range of a normally distributed data set and is not due to any type of laboratory error.

10.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

On the basis of the information present above, the following conclusions may be drawn:

- 1 The application of a Casa Berardi-type model has proven to be an effective tool in the evaluation of the gold potential of the A8 Area. While not relying solely on this model, additional exploration in this area should continue to utilize the more appropriate elements of the model.
- 2 The lithologies in the vicinity of hole MK92-1 seem to have undergone a polyphase folding event. The limited information available to date seems to indicate that the gold mineralization in the 3200 vein mimics or follows the earlier F1 fold axes. This observation may be important in the evaluation of this vein, and in selection of other targets elsewhere in the A8 Domain.

- 3 **The 3200 vein has been traced over a strike length of over 200m on the 2900m elevation, to a depth of 275m by one drill hole, and has estimated true widths from 4 to 15m. Its strike (determined by 3-4 drill holes) is somewhat variable on the 2900m elevation, but is generally oriented in an east-west direction, its dip (determined by 3 drill holes on section) is variable from moderately north to 75° north, and its rake seems to be 40° west from surface to the 200m elevation. Limited drilling has tentatively closed off its strike extensions, but the rake extensions remain open.**

- 4 **Better gold values (>5 gpt Au) are observed to be associated with a uniquely textured pyrite. This pyrite is typically medium to coarse grained, anhedral, severely pitted, and forms one component of a quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite assemblage. While the presence of arsenopyrite is important to the occurrence of better gold grades, no specific relationship between any particular style or amount of arsenopyrite and gold was observed. Lesser gold values in the 100-1000 ppb range form an envelope or halo around the 3200 vein and are usually hosted by either a sericite-pyrite altered greywacke/conglomerate or by quartz-ankerite bearing argillites, siltstones and iron formations. Several other lesser geochemical halos occur sporadically in the area, the largest of which (the North Zone) seems to be stratiform in its distribution. These halos could be an important tool in evaluation of the gold potential elsewhere in the A8 Domain.**

- 5 **The appearance of trace-1% very fine to fine grained disseminated pyrrhotite in the 3200 vein seems to be a mineralogical expression of the extents or limits of the better gold values. Whenever pyrrhotite was observed in the core, gold values rarely exceeded 3 gpt Au.**

- 6 **The association between better gold grades and disseminated "coarse" pyrite content suggests that traditional electromagnetic geophysical surveys may not prove to be the most effective geophysical tool. The use of Induced Polarization chargeability surveys as a regional exploration tool is indicated, provided that the survey parameters are tailored to the overburden conditions. The historical I.P. surveys in the L32E area did not adjust for deeper overburden depths and used only narrow dipole spreads.**

Recommendations include:

- 1 **During the course of this drilling program, it was observed that the surface grid was so badly deteriorated to the point of being almost unusable. In an effort to preserve some of the more important elements, the author re-chained the 20+00S baseline from 25+00E to 44+00E by installing foil tags inscribed with line and**

station numbers at 100m spacings. In light of the results from the 1994 drill program, it is important to have a workable surface grid in place to prevent the mis-spotting of future drill holes. It is recommended that funds be allocated to re-cut every second or third grid line and re-establish important tie lines and baselines in the A8 Area. This work would best be completed prior to the fall of 1994.

- 2 I.P. surveys (Time or Phase Domain, $a=50$, $n=1$ to 6, Dipole-Dipole configuration) are recommended for those areas of the A8 Domain which contain little or no drill hole information. These surveys should prove to be more effective than traditional HEM surveys in locating additional areas containing 3200 vein-type mineralization. These surveys could be conducted in a staged fashion over a 3 to 4 year period.
- 3 Additional drilling is clearly justified in order to expand the known limits of the 3200 vein. As well, widely spaced targets are identified by application of the Casa Berardi model elsewhere in the A8 Domain and are recommended for drill-testing.

R. Palmer

12.0 References

Coad, P.R. (1990)

Structural Characteristics of Casa Berardi Deposits - Implications for Mikwam Exploration (internal memo - Pamorex Minerals Inc.)

Coad, P.R. (1992)

Mikwam Joint Venture Technical Report - 1992 Diamond Drilling and Proposed 1993 Exploration Budget (unpublished internal document - Royal Oak Mines Inc.)

Cooper, P. (1990)

Data Review and Exploration Proposal - Mikwam Property (internal report - Noranda Exploration Co. Ltd.)

Corstorphine, W. (1991)

Report on 1990 Mikwam Diamond Drilling, Noseworthy and Bradette Twps., Ontario (internal report - Noranda Exploration Co. Ltd. (NPL))

Johns, G.W. (1979)

Burntbush Lake-Detour Lake Area, Southern Part, NTS 32E/4, 5 + 12S, Cochrane District, Ontario, Ontario Geological Survey Map P-2243, 1:50000

Lacroix, S., Simard, A., Pilote, P. and Dube, L. (1990)

Regional Geological Elements and Minerals Resources of the Harricana-Turgeon Belt, Abitibi of NW Quebec in The Northwestern Quebec Polymetallic Belt: A Summary of 60 Years of Mining Exploration, CIM, Special Vol. 43

Pattison, G.F., Sauerbrei, I.A., Hannila, J.J., and Church, J.F. (1986)

Gold Mineralization in the Casa Berardi Area, Quebec, Canada in Gold '86 Proceedings Volume, p 170-183

Pilote, P., Guha, J., Daigneault, R., Robert, F., Cloutier, J. and Golightly, P. (1990)

The Structural Evolution of the Casa Berardi East Gold Deposits, Casa Berardi Township, Quebec in The Northwestern Quebec Polymetallic Belt: A Summary of 60 Years of Mining Exploration, CIM, Special Vol. 43

APPENDIX I

List of Claims, Mikwam J.V.

APPENDIX II

Summary Drill Logs

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK92-1X

Dates Drilled: May 17-20, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633437

Collar Co-ordinates: L32+00E, 24+20S, Dip -50° at azimuth 360°

Length: 180m (from 275 to 455m)

Casing: None (deepening of hole MK92-1)

Purpose: Deepen MK92-1 to test an I.P. chargeability anomaly at roughly 21+40S on line 32+00E

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies in this hole consisted of a mixed assemblage of black argillites, siltstones, greywackes, polymictic conglomerates and chloritic, cherty iron formations. Quartz-ankerite veining is common throughout all of the units, ranging up to 30% in abundance. These veins typically are oriented parallel to bedding/foliation and are less than 1-2cm in thickness. Pervasive weak to moderate ankerite alteration throughout all units. Several minor zones of fault gouge and/or blocky core were intersected at 347.98-352.92m.

A zone of quartz-ankerite-pyrite-arsenopyrite veining was intersected at 352.92-355.78m (2.86m) followed by a chloritic cherty iron formation at 355.78-373.36m, which contained 5-40% syngenetic/bedded (?) pyrite. The quartz-ankerite interval contained 50-80% quartz, 10-15% pyrite and 1-3% arsenopyrite and was overprinted by a later event of silica-pyrite-(arsenopyrite)-(sphalerite)-(molybdenite) sulphide breccia veins to 1cm. These two units (quartz-ankerite vein and the upper portion of the iron formation) returned a weighted average grade of 0.491 ppm Au/7.98m (0.014 opt Au/26.2 ft), and are likely the source of the I.P. anomaly.

SAMPLING

All core from this hole was sawed and assayed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a 1AT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 137 samples were taken.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important intervals.

(4)

MK92-1X

FOOTAGE (m)	LITHOLOGY
373.36-375.67	Argillite 20-30% foliation - parallel qtz-ank veining.
375.67-387.85	Polymictic Conglomerate Moderate pervasive ankerite alteration.
387.85-398.34	Siltstone 10-15% hairline qtz-ank veining
398.34-441.42	Polymictic Conglomerate Mixed pervasive ankerite-calcite alteration.
441.42-449.88	Black Argillite 20% qtz-ank-cal veining. 1% diss vfg pyrite. 441.15-443.00m 0.334 ppm Au/1.58m (0.010 opt Au/5.2')
449.88-455.00	Chloritic, Cherty Iron Formation Mixed chloritic-sericitic-cherty magnetite beds. 1-5% diss vfg pyrite.
455.00	End of Hole

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK94-10

Dates Drilled: May 20-24, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633435 (12.6%) and L633434 (87.4%)

Collar Co-ordinates: 32+40E, 24+30S, Dip -50° at azimuth 360°

Length: 412.6m

Casing: NW and BW casings to 34m. All BW casing retrieved, all NW left in place.

Purpose: 40m stepout to east of MK92-1 to test for strike extension of upper gold intersection (4.97 gpt Au/3.0m) and lower gold intersection (5.62 gpt Au/7.2m). Hole was also extended to test for the strike extension of the mineralized zone intersected in MK92-1X.

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies in this hole consisted of quite a heterogeneous package of black argillites, siltstones, cherty chloritic iron formation, greywacke and polymictic conglomerate. Core angles are relatively constant from surface to roughly 200m. There they become quite variable, ranging from 0-55° to core axis and fold noses are commonly observed in core in the 200-325m section. Core angles returning to 45-55° to CA below 375m to EOH. Probable fold hinge in the 200-325m section. Broken and blocky core (estimated RQD 75%) at 34-42.30m, fault zone (recoveries 55 to 65%) 63.48-66.75m, common sheared textures 75.72-120.77m and blocky core (estimated RQD's 50-60%) 402.5-412.6m.

Two zones of quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite veining were intersected at 145.77-149.68m (45% qtz, 20% py, 3% asp/3.91m) and 181.71-189.32m (32% qtz, 16% py, 5% asp/7.61m), along with a large quartz vein at 149.68-152.18m. The second qtz-py-asp vein (181.71-189.32m) contained traces of overprinting/cross-cutting sulphide breccia veins.

The most significant assays were at 144.41-149.68m (5.28 gpt Au/5.27m or 0.154 opt Au/17.3'), 176.85-178.32m (10.66 gpt Au/1.38m or 0.311 opt Au/4.5') and 180.67-192.97 (4.19 gpt Au/12.3m or 0.122 opt Au/40.4').

SAMPLING

All core from this hole was sawed and assayed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a 1AT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 222 samples were taken for gold analysis. 168 selected pulps were sent to XRAL Laboratories for multi-element analysis. Of those pulps, a total of 20 sample pulps were selected to be re-assayed for gold in order to verify the first laboratory's gold analysis.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility in Timmins. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important or interesting intervals.

Hole No.	Co-ordinates	Dip	Az.	Length (m)	Dates Drilled
MK94-10	32+40E, 24+30S	-50°	360°	412.6 EOH	May 20-24, 1994

FOOTAGE (m)**LITHOLOGY**

0.00- 34.00	BW + NW Casing All BW casing retrieved, all NW left in place.
34.00- 42.30	Black Argillite Broken, blocky core (RQD est. 75%). 39.50-41.00m 1.30 gpt Au/1.5m (0.038 opt Au/4.9')
42.30- 72.95	Interbedded Siltstone + Argillite 1-3% coarse euhedral pyrite. Fault zone 63.48-66.75m.
72.95- 75.72	Chert-Chlorite-Magnetite Iron Formation 1-3% diss vfg pyrite.
75.72- 120.77	Mixed Argillite-Siltstone-Greywacke Shearing textures common.
120.77-122.77	Conglomerate Polymictic, moderate ankerite alteration.
122.77-145.77	Interbedded Siltstone-Greywacke Well foliated, moderate ser-ank alteration. 132.24-132.86m 2.47 gpt Au/0.62m (0.072 opt Au/2.0')
145.77-149.68	Mineralized Zone (3.91m) Mostly a mixture of qtz-py-asp hosted by a chloritic-talcose siltstone. Sulphides strongly pitted and vuggy. No overprinting sulphide breccia veins. Averages: 45% qtz, 20% py, 3% asp/4.21m. 144.41-149.68m 5.28 gpt Au/5.27m (0.154 opt Au/17.3') including 144.84-149.68m 5.86 gpt Au/4.84m (0.171 opt Au/15.9') including 146.12-149.68m 6.55 gpt Au/3.56m (0.191 opt Au/11.7')

(5)

MK94-10

FOOTAGE (m)	LITHOLOGY
349.33-370.25	Interbedded Siltstone + Argillite
370.25-376.72	Interbedded Argillite + Siltstone 3-5% vfg diss pyrite.
376.72-382.60	Interbedded Siltstone + Argillite
382.60-412.60	Interbedded Argillite + Siltstones 1-3% vfg diss pyrite.
412.60	End of Hole

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK94-11

Dates Drilled: May 24-26, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633437

Collar Co-ordinates: L32+00E, 22+00S, Dip -45° at azimuth 180°

Length: 160.2m

Casing: NW casing to 28m. All casing left in hole.

Purpose: Overcut lower gold intersection in hole MK92-1.

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies intersected in this hole were dominantly interbedded siltstones and argillites, with some sericitized quartzitic greywackes at the bottom of the hole. The rock is badly broken and blocky (overall RQD's estimated at 65-70%) from surface to 125m. Core angles are generally low, 0-20° in the 55-125m section.

One zone of quartz-sericite-ankerite-pyrite veining was intersected at 147.98-152.65m (4.67m) and contained up to 50% inclusions of sericitized-pyritized wall rocks. Only rare arsenopyrite observed.

The most significant assays were at 138.50-160.20m (0.198 gpt Au/21.70m or 0.006 opt Au/71.2') which included 147.98-152.65m (0.128 gpt Au/4.67m or 0.004 opt Au/15.3').

SAMPLING

All core from this hole was sawed and assayed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a 1AT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 84 samples were taken for gold analysis.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility in Timmins. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important or interesting intervals.

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK94-12

Dates Drilled: May 26-30, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633437

Collar Co-ordinates: L31+60E, 20+70S, Dip -50° at azimuth 180°

Length: 308.0m

Casing: Initially both NW and BW casings were drilled to 49m, but the BW casing had to be reamed to 83m to pass by a zone of badly broken ground. All NW casing was recovered on termination of the hole.

Purpose: 40m stepout west of MK92-1 to test for strike extension of the lower gold intersection.

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies intersected in this hole were somewhat heterogeneous, consisting of black argillites, siltstones, cherty chloritic iron formations, polymictic conglomerates, sericitized greywacke and quartzitic greywackes. Core angles were more or less constant throughout the length of the hole. A zone of very broken and blocky core (recoveries ranging from 10-60%, RQD's typically less than 25%) is present from 49.00-83.00m, with better recoveries but still blocky core persisting to 86m.

A zone of chloritic and quartz veined argillite (possibly an altered cherty chloritic iron formation) was intersected at 168.10-177.02m and contained 25% quartz, 8% ankerite, 4% pyrite and trace-1% arsenopyrite. This section contained 0.85 gpt Au/8.92m (0.025 opt Au/29.3') and included 1.49 gpt Au/3.33m (0.044 opt Au/10.9') at 173.39-176.72m.

Two zones of quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite veining, separated by a heavily veined section of interbedded magnetite-chlorite iron formation and siltstone were intersected at 261.03-264.55m and 274.14-277.30m. The upper vein contained 70% quartz, 5% pyrite and 4% arsenopyrite/3.52m and had a section which graded 5.52 gpt Au/2.31m at 262.24-264.55m (0.161 opt Au/7.6'). The lower vein was very similar to the upper vein, but with less sulphides, contained 73% quartz, 2% pyrite and 6% arsenopyrite/3.16m and graded 4.06 gpt Au/4.64m at 271.25-275.89m (0.118 opt Au/15.2'). The intervening material contained 20% quartz, 6% pyrite and 4% arsenopyrite/9.59m.

The overall weighted average grade for the two veins and intervening veined/mineralized wall rocks was 3.08 gpt Au/16.27m (0.090 opt Au/53.4') for the 261.03-277.30m section.

SAMPLING

A total of 29.6% of the core (8 samples) was sampled by the composite sampling method, with the remainder of the core (141 samples) being sampled conventionally by sawing. All samples were subsequently analyzed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a 1AT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 149 samples were taken from this hole, of which 113 selected pulps were sent to XRAL Laboratories in Toronto, Ontario, for multi-element analysis. Of those 113 pulps, 27 sample pulps will be re-assayed for gold to verify the first laboratories gold analysis.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility in Timmins. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important or interesting intervals.

FOOTAGE (m)	LITHOLOGY
261.03-264.55	<p>Mineralized Zone (3.52m) Typical qtz-py-asp-(ank) veins similar to those intersected previously. Averages: 70% quartz, 5% pyrite, 4% arsenopyrite/3.52m. 262.24-264.55m 5.52 gpt Au/2.31m (0.161 opt Au/7.6')</p>
264.55-274.14	<p>Heavily Qtz-Py-Asp Veined, Interbedded Magnetite-Chl IF + Siltstones Similar to mineralized zones, except that only 40-50% qtz-py-asp veins are present. Common disseminated py-asp in host rock. Averages: 20% quartz, 6% pyrite, 4% arsenopyrite/9.59m.</p>
274.14-277.30	<p>Mineralized Zone (3.16m) Typical qtz-py-asp-(ank) vein similar to those previously intersected but less sulphides. Averages: 73% quartz, 2% pyrite, 6% arsenopyrite/3.16m. 261.03-277.30m 3.08 gpt Au/16.27m (0.090 opt Au/53.4') 271.25-275.89m 4.06 gpt Au/4.64m (0.118 opt Au/15.2')</p>
277.30-297.21	<p>Sericitized Greywacke 15-20% mm-sized quartz grains in a very fine sericite-ankerite matrix. 277.30-290.00m 0.232 gpt Au/12.7m (0.007 opt Au/41.7')</p>
297.21-308.00	<p>Greywacke Similar to appearance to the sericitized greywacke, but lacking the sericite-ankerite alteration.</p>
308.00	End of Hole

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK94-13

Dates Drilled: May 31-June 5, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633437

Collar Co-ordinates: L30+00E, 23+55S, Dip -55° at azimuth 360°

Length: 434.0m

Casing: NW and BW casing to 70m. All BW casing removed, all NW casing left in place.

Purpose: To test for cause of I.P. chargeability low located behind MK92-2, and to undercut the chloritic iron formation in MK92-2 which returned a value of 1.78 gpt Au/1.5m (0.052 opt Au/4.9').

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies intersected in this hole consisted of an assemblage of quartzitic greywackes, a brecciated chert (???) unit, chloritized siltstones, an interbedded unit of black argillites and cherts, greywacke, polymictic conglomerates, and a thick intersection (127.80m) of chloritic iron formation. Core angles in the chloritized siltstones (92.76-110.10m) were typically very low, ranging from 0-10° to C.A. Lower contact of the iron formation was not traversed, the hole was stopped in that unit. The excessive thickness of the iron formation in this hole is probably due to fold repetitions.

No significant zones of quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite veining were located, however a 3cm qtz-ank vein at 399.5m was observed to contain 10% arsenopyrite, and a 1cm patch of arsenopyrite in qtz-ank-chl veins was noted at 415.00m.

The best assay from this hole was at 404.00-405.50m and graded 1.44 gpt Au/1.5m (0.042 opt Au/4.9'). The likely cause of the I.P. chargeability low is a significant deepening of the overburden at the collar of the hole, below the search depth of that particular electrode array.

SAMPLING

A total of 35.5% of the core (12 samples) was sampled by the composite sampling method, with the remainder of the core (144 samples) being sampled conventionally by sawing. All samples were subsequently analyzed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a 1AT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 156 samples were taken from this hole.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility in Timmins. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important or interesting intervals.

Hole No.	Co-ordinates	Dip	Az.	Length (m)	Dates Drilled
MK94-13	23+55E, 30+00S	-55°	360°	434.00 EOH	May 31-June 5, 1994

FOOTAGE (m)**LITHOLOGY**

0.00- 70.00	Casing NW casing. BW casing to 71m, all BW casing removed.
70.00- 90.40	Quartz-Eye Greywacke Very weak sericite-ankerite alteration.
90.40- 92.76	Brecciated Chert (???) Quartz veining/stockworking overprinting sericitic and lime green cherts. 1-3% vuggy pyrite stringers.
92.76-110.10	Chloritized Siltstones Bedding typically 0-10° TCA.
110.10-110.68	Interbedded Black + White Cherts
110.68-182.90	Interbedded Black Argillites + Cherts 80% argillites.
182.90-224.32	Greywacke
224.32-232.04	Interbedded Argillites + Conglomerates
232.04-241.82	Polymictic Conglomerates Pervasive moderate ankerite alteration of matrix.
241.82-248.56	Argillite-Siltstones
248.56-296.30	Polymictic Conglomerate Matrix-rich.

(4)

MK94-13

FOOTAGE (m)

LITHOLOGY

296.30-306.20

Interbedded Argillites and Conglomeratic-Textured Siltstones

306.20-434.00

Chloritic-Magnetite Iron Formation

Well bedded, local argillite-rich sections. 3cm qtz-ank vein at 399.50m contains 10% asp/3cm. 1cm patch of mg asp in qtz-ank chl veins/patches at 415.00m.

404.00-405.50m 1.44 gpt Au/1.5m (0.042 opt Au/4.9')

434.00

End of Hole

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK94-14

Dates Drilled: June 6-7, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633436

Collar Co-ordinates: L30+00E, 25+45S, Dip -55° at azimuth 360°

Length: 138.2m

Casing: NW and BW casing to bedrock. All BW casing removed, all NW left in place. Hole making water.

Purpose: To test I.P. chargeability anomaly behind MK94-13 and 100m west of Newmont hole 86-9, which contained 5% pyrite, 1% arsenopyrite/12.0m and graded 0.432 gpt Au/5.3m.

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies intersected in this hole were relatively simple, consisting of polymictic conglomerate and interbedded argillites and siltstones. A sheared, broken and blocky interval was noted at 38.50-42.35m. Core angles were consistent, no signs of folding were noted.

A narrow interval containing 3% coarse grained euhedral pyrite was intersected at 95.00-98.00m and is likely the source of the I.P. anomaly.

The best assays from this hole were at 90.50-92.00m which graded 0.515 gpt Au/1.5m (0.015 opt Au/4.9') and at 95.00-96.50m which graded 0.410 gpt Au/1.5m (0.012 opt Au/4.9').

SAMPLING

A total of 26.9% of the core (2 samples) was sampled by the composite sampling method, with the remainder of the core (49 samples) being sampled conventionally by sawing. All samples were subsequently analyzed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a 1AT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 51 samples were taken from this hole.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility in Timmins. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important or interesting intervals.

Hole No.	Co-ordinates	Dip	Az.	Length (m)	Dates Drilled
MK94-14	30+00E, 25+45S	-55°	360°	138.20 EOH	June 6-7, 1994

FOOTAGE (m)**LITHOLOGY**

0.00- 29.50	Casing NW and BW casing. All BW casing removed. 28m NW casing to bedrock. Hole making water.
29.50- 42.35	Polymictic Conglomerate Generally matrix-rich. Sheared, broken and blocky core 38.50-42.35m. Weak ser-ank alteration of matrix.
42.35- 79.59	Interbedded Argillite + Siltstone 1% m.g.-c.g. disseminated euhedral pyrite.
79.59-138.20	Interbedded Siltstones + Argillites 3% coarse euhedral diss pyrite 95.00-98.00m. 90.50-92.00m 0.515 gpt Au/1.5m (0.015 opt Au/4.9') 95.00-96.50m 0.410 gpt Au/1.5m (0.012 opt Au/4.9')
138.20	End of Hole

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK94-15

Dates Drilled: June 8-15, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633436 (34.6%) and L633437 (65.4%)

Collar Co-ordinates: L32+00E, 25+05S, Dip -53° at azimuth 360°

Length: 500.0m

Casing: NW and BW casing to 28m. All BW casing removed, all NW left in place.

Purpose: To undercut the gold intersection of MK92-1 and also undercut the mineralized zone in MK92-1X by a vertical distance of roughly 125m. Also to undercut the upper gold intersection in MK92-1 which graded 4.97 gpt Au/3.0m.

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies intersected in this hole were rather different from those traversed by hole MK92-1. In MK94-15, the units encountered consisted of a mafic flow (??), polymictic conglomerate, black argillite, chert, chloritic iron formation, siltstones, quartzitic greywackes, and sericitic quartzitic greywackes. Local sections of tight folding/fold noses were observed in the polymictic conglomerate at 161.65-183.50m and a strongly folded, tightly crenulated siltstone unit was intersected at 183.50-236.00m. This crenulated siltstone caused the drill hole to flatten excessively. This flattening could not be controlled by installing a hexagonal core barrel on the drill string, changing bit types or changing the head pressure. Consequently, the hole intersected the down-dip extensions of the mineralized zones in MK92-1 and MK92-1X at only 115m and 60m below, respectively.

Two intersections of quartz veining/flooding were intersected by this drill hole. The first was essentially a wide zone of quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite brecciation (358.00-393.22m) of the polymictic conglomerates and was very similar in overall appearance to the veining intersected in hole MK94-11. On the north side of this quartz breccia, at 387.79-393.22m, was a stronger zone of qtz-py-asp veining which was much more similar in appearance to the mineralization seen in holes MK92-1, 94-10 and 94-12. The very thick width of the veining in this hole was partially due to the shallow angle with which the drill hole cut the vein. Overall, this intersection contained 34% quartz, 3% pyrite and 1.7% arsenopyrite, and graded 0.74 gpt Au/34.42m from 358.80-393.22m (0.022 opt Au/112.9'). Within this larger intersection, the stronger zone of qtz-py-asp graded 3.19 gpt Au/5.29m (0.093 opt Au/17.4') in the 387.93-393.22m section.

The second zone of quartz veining was at 429.31-441.11m and was hosted by an interbedded assemblage of chloritic iron formations, tuffaceous cherts, and siltstones. This zone is correlatable to the one intersected in MK92-1X, but in contrast to that intersection, no indications of late-stage sulphide breccia veins were observed in this second zone. This lower zone graded 1.74 gpt Au/11.80m (0.051 opt Au/38.7') for the 429.31-441.11m section.

No gold-bearing intersections corresponding to the upper zone in MK92-1 were intersected by this hole.

SAMPLING

A total of 28.2% of the core (9 samples) was sampled by the composite sampling method, with the remainder of the core (244 samples) being sampled conventionally by sawing. All samples were subsequently analyzed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a 1AT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 253 samples were taken from this hole, of which 108 sample pulps were sent to XRAL Laboratories in Toronto, Ontario, for multi-element analysis. One sample was taken of the mafic flow for whole rock analysis.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility in Timmins. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important or interesting intervals.

Hole No.	Co-ordinates	Dip	Az.	Length (m)	Dates Drilled
MK94-15	32+00E, 25+05S	-53°	360°	500.00 EOH	June 8-15, 1994

FOOTAGE (m)**LITHOLOGY**

0.00- 28.00	Casing NW and BW casing. All BW casing removed, all NW left in place.
28.00-40.93	Tuffaceous Sediments (??) Well developed laminated texture.
40.93-102.48	Polymictic Conglomerate Matrix-rich.
102.48-132.20	Interbedded Black Argillite + Siltstones
132.20-136.00	Interbedded Cherts with Minor Argillites
136.00-161.65	Interbedded Siltstones, Chloritic Sediments, Minor Argillites + Cherts 161.00-161.65m 1.10 gpt Au/0.65m (0.032 opt Au/2.1')
161.65-183.50	Polymictic Conglomerate Matrix-rich. Well foliated, local sections of tight folding.
183.50-236.00	Siltstones, Strongly Folded + Crenulated Well developed folding + mm-scale crenulations of foliation.
236.00-348.75	Greywacke, Quartzitic 249.50-251.00m 0.890 gpt Au/1.5m (0.026 opt Au/4.9')
348.75-358.80	Sericitic Altered Quartz-Eye Greywacke Common pyrite-pyrrhotite, traces arsenopyrite.

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK94-16

Dates Drilled: June 15-19, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633437

Collar Co-ordinates: L31+20E, 20+10S, Dip -50° at azimuth 180°

Length: 440.0m

Casing: Both the NW and BW casings were initially drilled to 67m. The BW casing was subsequently reamed down to 82m due to very bad ground conditions. All BW casing was left in place, 21m of NW casing was not recovered and remains in the hole.

Purpose: To test for the strike extension, 40m to the west, of the gold intersection in MK94-12 (3.08 gpt Au/16.27m).

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies intersected in this hole were rather straightforward, consisting of a mafic flow, strongly folded argillites, chloritic iron formations, polymictic conglomerate, quartzitic greywacke and siltstones. The core angles at the top of the hole were relatively constant at 45-50° to C.A., but gradually flattened out in the 300-400m interval where they were at generally 0-10° to C.A. This suggests that the bottom of the hole is near a major fold nose. The core was extremely broken and blocky from 67.00-120.50m, with recoveries often in the 30-60% range and RQD's estimated to be in the 10% range for the 67.00-82.70m section and 75% for the 82.70-120.50m section.

No significant zones of alteration, quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite veining, or gold mineralization was encountered by this hole. The best assay returned from this hole was at 374.00-375.50m and graded 0.515 gpt Au/1.5m (0.016 opt Au/4.9'). This hole possibly missed the plunge line of the mineralization.

SAMPLING

A total of 46.7% of the core (13 samples) was sampled by the composite sampling method, with the remainder of the core (121 samples) being sampled conventionally by sawing. All samples were subsequently analyzed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a 1AT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 134 samples were taken from this hole.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility in Timmins. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important or interesting intervals.

Hole No.	Co-ordinates	Dip	Az.	Length (m)	Dates Drilled
MK94-16	31+20E, 20+10S	-50°	180°	440.00 EOH	June 15-19, 1994

FOOTAGE (m)**LITHOLOGY**

0.00- 67.00	Casing NW and BW casing. BW casing subsequently reamed to 82m due to bad ground conditions. All BW casing left in place, 21m of NW casing remain stuck in hole. Hole possibly making water.
67.00- 82.70	Mafic Flow Overall RQD estimated at 10%, recoveries on the order of 30-40%.
82.70-139.81	Strongly Folded Black Argillites Quite tightly folded, core angles ranging from 0-45° TCA. RQD's estimated at 75%, recoveries 65% from 82.70-95.00m, 55% from 95.00-119.00m.
139.81-227.05	Chloritic Iron Formation Core angles generally quite low, ranging from 0-45° TCA, 5% pitted, patchy and stringer pyrite 155.96-158.40m.
227.05-234.70	Black Argillite
234.70-263.81	Polymictic Conglomerate
263.81-302.14	Quartz-Eye Greywacke
302.14-314.27	Interbedded Siltstones + Greywacke
314.27-321.24	Polymictic Conglomerate
321.24-329.85	Interbedded Siltstones + Greywacke
329.85-367.35	Polymictic Conglomerate

FOOTAGE (m)	LITHOLOGY
367.35-377.06	Interbedded Siltstones + Greywacke 374.00-375.50m 0.55 gpt Au/1.5m
377.06-399.19	Polymictic Conglomerate
399.19-440.00	Quartzitic Greywacke Fine crenulated texture.
440.00	End of Hole

**MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
SUMMARY LOG
A8 AREA**

Hole Number: MK94-17

Dates Drilled: June 19-22, 1994

Drilling Contractor: Bradley Bros., Timmins

Township: Noseworthy

Claim No.: L633434 (57.5%) and L633435 (42.5%)

Collar Co-ordinates: L33+00E, 24+85S, Dip -50° at azimuth 360°

Length: 320.0m

Casing: NW and BW casing to 40m. All BW casing recovered, all NW left in place.

Purpose: To test for the strike extension, 50m to the east, of the gold intersections in MK94-10 (5.28 gpt Au/5.27m, 10.66 gpt Au/1.38m, and 4.19 gpt Au/12.3m).

Logged by: R. Pressacco

RESULTS

GEOLOGY

The lithologies intersected in this hole were much as expected, consisting of a "mafic flow", polymictic conglomerates, argillites, chloritic iron formations, tuffaceous cherts and quartzitic greywackes. Core angles overall were fairly consistent at 45-55° to C.A., but some suggestions of folding are present in the lower parts of the hole. No major zones of fault gouge or blocky core were intersected, however the "mafic flow" at the top of the hole was strongly sericitized and foliated and graded into a sheared interval at 67.57-76.18m, containing a strong foliation and chlorite-sericite alteration.

No significant zones of quartz-pyrite-arsenopyrite veining were intersected in this hole except for a narrow dark-coloured quartz vein at 132.46-133.08m (0.62m), and a second interval of quartz flooding/brecciation containing 1% pyrite, 1% arsenopyrite and trace pyrrhotite at 232.40-232.86m. These two veins correlate well with the two mineralized intervals encountered by MK94-10. In addition to these veins, a 2cm section of 5% disseminated and patchy sphalerite hosted by qtz-ank veinlets was noted at 309.50m, and 10% asp/3cm was noted at 317.25m. Both these intervals were hosted by a chloritic iron formation.

SAMPLING

A total of 22.3% of the core (4 samples) was sampled by the composite sampling method, with the remainder of the core (153 samples) being sampled conventionally by sawing. All samples were subsequently analyzed for gold using a Fire Assay-Atomic Absorption finish on a IAT sub-sample by the Royal Oak Mines Inc. assay laboratory in Schumacher, Ontario. A total of 157 samples were taken from this hole, two of which (samples of mafic flow) were sent to XRAL Laboratories in Toronto, Ontario, for whole rock analysis.

CORE/REJECTS

All core is stored in all-weather sheds at Royal Oak Mines Inc.'s core logging facility in Timmins. All pulps from all samples will be kept, along with selected rejects of the more important or interesting intervals.

Hole No.	Co-ordinates	Dip	Az.	Length (m)	Dates Drilled
MK94-17	33+00E, 24+85S	-50°	360°	320.00 EOH	June -2219, 1994

FOOTAGE (m)**LITHOLOGY**

0.00- 40.00	Casing NW and BW casing. All NW casing left in place, all BW recovered.
40.00- 65.99	Mafic Flow Strongly foliated 63.50-65.00m 0.445 gpt Au/1.5m
65.99- 67.57	Argillite-Siltstone?
67.57- 76.18	Shear Zone Strong foliation, chlorite-sericite alteration
76.18-130.28	Polymictic Conglomerate
130.28-159.20	Interbedded Black Argillites, Minor Siltstones 89.00-147.50m 0.206 gpt Au/58.5m
159.30-163.84	Interbedded Chloritic Sediments + Siltstones
163.84-197.72	Interbedded Argillites + Siltstones 177.50-179.00m 0.890 gpt au/1.5m
197.72-202.43	Polymictic Conglomerate
202.43-212.92	Mixed Chloritic Sediments, Greywacke, Minor Conglomerate??
212.92-232.40	Polymictic Conglomerate
232.40-232.86	Mineralized Zone Narrow zone of quartz flooding/quartz breccia. 1% pyrite, 1% arsenopyrite, trace pyrhotite.

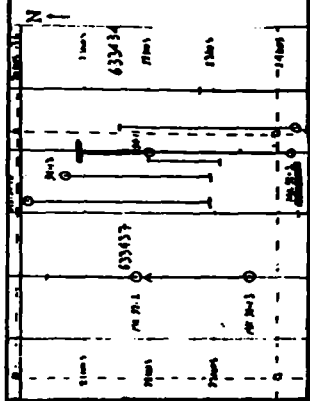
FOOTAGE (m)	LITHOLOGY
232.86-239.00	<p>Sericitized Quartz-Eye Greywacke Pervasive light green sericite alteration. Quartz-(ankerite) veinlets, patches throughout. Vfg diss py-asp. 231.50-239.00m 0.482 gpt Au/7.5m including 232.40-232.86m 0.48 gpt Au/0.46m</p>
239.00-287.00	Polymictic Conglomerate
287.00-320.00	<p>Chloritic Iron Formation 2cm of 5% diss and patchy sphalerite in qtz-ank veinlets at 309.50m. 10% asp/3cm at 317.25m. 308.00-320.00m 0.165 gpt Au/12.0m</p>
320.00	End of Hole

APPENDIX III

Field Drill Hole Logs

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

Project No: 2703 Category: A8 Page 1 of 13



HOLE #:
NORTHING: 241295
EASTING: 327015
ELVN: 515.00
LENGTH: 155.00
Start: May 17, 1994
Finish: May 20, 1994

Drilled by: Bradley Lee-Thoms
Core Stored: Thoms
Logged by: R. Passaro
Casing/Size: Depo of MK-92-1

Purpose/Results: Depo MK-92-1 to test if
classability occurs at roughly 2100m on the
327015. A 2.8m zone of phosporite lenses with
associated siliceous veins observed at 327015. TP assembly
likely due to S-401 pack on TFE 327015-327016.

Dist	Asim	Dip	Dist	Asim	Dip	Dist	Asim	Dip
338	03	-41°						
398	04	-62°						

Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)																			
Dist	Com	Grn	Text	Co	Alt	Na	Al	P	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments	
275.0																							Depo of hole MK-92-15 from 275.0 to 455.0m
																							INTERBANKED OXYGENISE + SULPHURISE (275-282.1) Probably subsequent removal of oxide + oxygen generally well developed. Abundance of small crystals 1-3/4 as bedding parallel streaks and short sections (100-200) of 10-15 abundance as coarse external shell and small (1-3mm) flakes + druse elongated along bedding. Total 1.6 clay po observed 287-288.5m.
278.5	S	ufy	BED	Bk	-	5																	RA worst beds
278.0																							6752 1.5 6753 1.5 6754 1.5 6755 1.5
278.5																							6752 1.5 6753 1.5 6754 1.5 6755 1.5
280.0																							6752 1.5 6753 1.5 6754 1.5 6755 1.5
282.5																							6752 1.5 6753 1.5 6754 1.5 6755 1.5

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIXWAM JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (*)										Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl#	Wth		
284.0	S	Uls	OOD	S	S	A	45			0.1		0.1		0.1								6258	1.5	54 black spots (1-3mm)	
285.5					S									0.1								6257	1.5	37 black spots	
287.0					S					1		0.1		3	0.1							6259	1.5	eg. py. ufs, d.3s, po, many ox.	
288.5					S					0.1		0.1		1	3							6259	1.5	bedding parallel ox. pyroxene & Fe bedding	
289.21					S					3		1		1	0.1							6260	1.71	irregular ox-bed veins, chaotic.	
																								BLACK (SEMANTIC) ARGILLITE (289.21 - 310.56)	
																									Generally well bedded, containing essentially small interbedded ox-bed to 2-3 cm; abundant (5-10%) ox-bed veins mostly parallel bedding but one crossing ox pyroxene as well. Most veins on order of 5 mm in width, some 10 cm sections of ox-bed for veins present. Pyroxene mostly as thin, thin d.3s and small patches, scattered elongated parallel to bedding. Non-ferrous, white amount of ox-bed beds to 3-5 mm thick.
291.5	S	Uls	ARD	AR	SARC	1				0.1		0.1		3								6261	1.22	Py mostly as v. py. d.3s & coarse 2 mm Py beds	
293.0										1		0.1		3								6262	1.5	Py mostly as dust particles along bedding	
294.5										5		1		3								6263	1.5	Mostly bedded Py, 0-0.5 mm at all levels. Fe but mostly clay bedding	
296.0										7		1.1		3								6264	1.5	Mostly d.3s Py, 0-0.5 mm along bedding	
297.5										3		0.1		3								6265	1.5	Py as d.3s, 0.5 mm along bedding	
299.0										0.1		0.1		5								6266	1.5	Py mostly as nodules & patches	
300.5										10		3		3								6267	1.5	100% py. d.3s, Py as d.3s. Pyroxene clay bedding. Veins - pyroxene, pyroxene, pyroxene.	

Dist	Rock-Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)				RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments						
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank					%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
302.0			Ad	Ad	54C				0.1		0.1			3						1.5	By mostly as direct bedding parallel bands to 3mm	
303.5														1						1.5	By mostly diss, but minor calcite - probably matrix here.	
305.0									0.1		0.1		0.1							1.5	Trace diss. Py. to 60µ	
306.5									0.1				1							1.5	Very weak calcination cleavage. Py as bands 1/4 to 3/8 mm. Mod. graphite.	
308.0									0.1				3							1.5	S.P. 45° TCA? Diss + rutile matrix.	
309.5													3							1.5	Diss + bentonite matrix.	
310.36													1							0.85	Diss. up 17.	
																						INTERRUPTED SILTSTONE - ARKILLITE (310.36 - 316.36)
																						Probably 80% siltstone - 60% bentonite with siltstone/laminated. Very weak cleavage noted at 0° TCA 311-314. 1-3% very fine gr. A siltstone/bentonite basically parallel bedding. Very weak pervasive calcification. Sphalerite typically as ul-very diss + very weakly developed stringers.
311.0	S	uf	Med	Med	55.0				3		1			1						0.69	Sil - 9A rem 45° TCA. Py as 5% calcite.	
312.5														0.1						1.5	Weak cleavage @ 0° TCA	
314.0														0.1						1.5	Weak cleavage @ 0° TCA	
315.5									0.1		0.1		1	0.1						1.5	Low to-M stringer parallel bedding	
317.0									3		1			0.1						1.5	Weak pervasive matrix	
318.5									1		0.1									1.5	Bedding parallel 90° horizontal.	

Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)						RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments						
	Com	Grz	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank					\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
320.0	S	V4	DSD	67	AVL1	57A				1		0.1			1						6281	1.5	Mostly bedding parallel OAV's
321.5					AVL1					3		0.1			0.1						6282	1.5	Conchoidal OAV's
323.0					AVL1					1		0.1			0.1						6283	1.5	Mostly parallel veins, some conchoidal
324.5					AVL1	Δ 50				1		0.1			0.1						6284	1.5	Parallel OAV's to SSW to E, subhorizontal
326.36					AVL2					-		-			-						6285	1.86	Mod. pervasive entrench along bedding + disc.
																							BLACK (ANOMALOUS) ANISOTROPY (326.36 - 328.32 m) Generally well to moderately bedded, non-conductive, continuous veins to be bedded silicates. Si-aluminates observed in many zones. 30-70% v/v. pervasive Al-silicate alteration. O-A veins in the abundant 7-10% small, mostly as occasional packets and medium veins to SSW at all levels. Td but preferentially orientable at high angles. Pyrite mostly as vfg. disc, but occasionally as small packets + beds or in veins.
327.5	S	V4	DSD	AL	AVL1	50A/C				1		0.1			5						6286	1.14	vfg. disc. Al. S. = 0° T1A?
328.0										2		0.1			1						6287	1.5	Beddy/fine, OAV's, vfg. disc. OY
330.5										5		1			1						6288	1.5	Random OAV's, vfg. disc. OY
332.0										10		1			5						6289	1.5	OAV packets veins to SSW - Heavy disc. vfg. OY
333.5						Δ 45				1		0.1			3						6290	1.5	disc. packets OY, with OAV veins (brown)
335.0										3		0.1			1						6291	1.5	S.O. 10° T1A OAV's parallel bedding
336.5										3		0.1			1						6292	1.5	Mostly parallel OAV's, some in thin

498.57
 247.98
 250.59

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIRMAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description			Structure					Alteration Parameters					RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments						
	Com	Grb	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank					\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
338.0						SAC				7		1			3						6223	1.5	Mainly blocky OA, minor matrix, disint. OA shingles & thin veins. As vly. diss.
338.5										3		0.1			1						6224	1.5	Coarsened OAU's, random, minor matrix. As vly. diss.
341.0										10		3			1						6225	1.5	Random OAU's + knobs/shells, as matrix. As vly. diss.
342.5										30		10			5						6226	1.5	Random OAU's + knobs/shells, as matrix. As vly. diss.
344.0										10		3			1						6227	1.5	Random OAU's, as vly. diss.
345.5										25		7			3						6228	1.5	Mainly blocky OA, but also thin shingles, as vly. diss.
347.0										3		1			3						6229	1.5	Vly. diss. OA, with matrix + parallel OAU's
347.98										50		10			5						6300	0.18	Blocky OA packets, as as matrix packets + work shingles.
348.92										15		3			3						50 6301	0.19	Matrix + blocky core, matrix as lining. Cavities to 1cm in size.
349.64										30		10			5						15 6302	0.19	Mainly blocky OAU's, as as vly. diss. Coarsened - random + work shingles.
350.52										10		3			3						50 6303	0.18	Blocky core, minor matrix, matrix packets + matrix. As vly. diss. shingles.
351.07										5		1			1						10 6304	1.45	Blocky OAU's, as vly. diss. matrix.
352.92										50		10			0.1						50 6305	0.15	Blocky ground OA, flooding in large matrix 30cm.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
																								MINERALOGY (26) 2006 (352, 32-355, 79)
																								Basically a zone of g-b-act-py-epc veins / thinning, overlain by a later magnetite (epidote) zone. Some secondary alteration nearby and are interpreted as the g-b-act vein and show a structure similar to that of 80-20% of the mineral consists of coarse or less massive g-b-act pyrite mineral with secondary being 2nd generation sulphides. The primary vein contains mostly 2nd phase fibrous magnetite and 1-3% chlorite. The magnetite is also associated with the main g-b-act and secondary especially around and is related to sulphidation in form. The secondary event is characterized by a coarse-grained magnetite / unipy siliceous - pyrite - (sphalerite) - (arsenopyrite) assemblage and is typically associated with low angle Td (0-15°). This vein is hosted within a zone of secondary alteration that is related to either a silica or pyrite cement and is often associated with a thin band of fibrous magnetite, suggesting a post-structural mineralizing event. Some carbonates can be seen in size and can be host with calcite as well.
352.06	S	Vh	BAX	6Y	AN2	QU	S	10		75	5	5		10				1			6306	1.14		Low angle unipy py-silica vein system.
355.10	S	Uv	BAX	WH	AN2	QU	S	25		80		10		5				3			6307	0.24		Mineral structure of silica pyrite, glass, magnetite and
355.72	S	Vh	BAX	WH	AN2	QU	S	0		50		5		15				1			6308	0.76		Unipy py-silica, subparallel Td

358.77
363.50

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank		+	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
357.61	S	uf	Asp	64	Asp	TE641	D				1		0.1		5							6309	0.83		CHLORITIC, CHERTY TE (358.78-373.36) Interbedded chlorite, calcite and a finely laminated cherty - pyrite assemblage containing occasional x-raying sulfide between vein (mostly tabular) and occasional sheet textures (10-40um) at 64-pyrite reaction within 2-3 m of upper contact. Roughly subequal amounts of the chlorite and calcite - pyrite assemblage with mostly subequal amount of sheet and pyrite (eg pyrite abundant only 2m). Wacke - small perovskite like calcite at 64. Much of the sulfides with the sheet are as size than (1-5um) beds/bands of very oxidized pyrite, possibly re-crystallized pyrite. Calc scales are variable, but very low in general.
357.44	S	uf	Asp	64	Asp	TE641				SP		10			10				3			6310	0.83		64-Asp-Py - Asp varying in TE641
357.92	S	uf	Asp	64	Asp	TE641				SP		10			10				0.1			6311	0.94		64-Asp-Py - Asp - Calc varying.
358.77										3		0.1			7				-			6312	0.70		Interbedded TE641 - Calc - Py (Sph + Calc?)
359.00										1		0.1			40							6313	0.73		Thin sulfide bed veins @ 95" Tect.
359.97										3		0.1			25				3			6314	0.87		Very pyrite bed veins, esp. as bedded 133.
360.30										0.1		0.1			10							6315	1.03		Interbedded Calc - Py - Cl sulfide(?)
361.66										0.1		0.1			5							6316	0.76		Minor chlorite zone
362.58										25		7			5							6317	0.92		Pyrite - Calc - Py - Interbedded in calc TE
363.50										1		4.1			0.1							6318	0.92		Minor calc + Cl sulf.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED] Page 8 of 13

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (\$)							Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	P	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po		Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
365.0	S	Uth	BED	6M	AVE2	TE61						0.1		0.1							6312	1.5	Dominantly chl seeds.	
366.5						R15			3			0.1		5							6320	1.5	Mixed chl seeds - chl - bedded by	
368.0									1			0.1		5							6321	1.5	Micro sulphide hor	
369.5									5			1		1							6327	1.5	Mostly chloritic seeds	
370.33						D15			1			0.1		0.1							6323	0.33	Chloritic seeds	
371.02						B5			1			0.1		20							6324	0.33	Zoned chloritic - chl - py	
371.42									1					5							6325	0.42	Micro py alteration - diagen	
372.00			ROX						1			0.1		15				2			6326	0.50	Asp as disc material, py as patches, strongly pitted - empty	
372.43									3			0.1		3							6327	0.43	Mostly chloritic seeds, calcine py alteration	
373.01			APX						-			-		25				3			6328	0.50	Py as cementing, chl has largely been slumped	
373.36									-			0.1		10							6329	0.35	Micro band of material, py 373.36 -	
																								APR6161716 (373.36 - 375.67) Black calcine, strongly foliated, containing abundant fibrous - parallel pyroxene (20-30%). Micro interstitial silty hor.
374.00	S	Uth	FOL	AK	AVE2	50			30			5		0.1							6330	0.60	Strong fol - veinings	
375.67						B35			40			10		0.1							6331	1.67	Strong foliation, veining, contact	
																								POLYMICRITIC Cementation (375.67 - 387.35) Dolomitic cementation, chert at base of or sericitic cementation, calcite, calc - silicates, sandstone, calc - chert. Calc chert chert, pyroxene, calcite, calcite, calcite calcite, calcite, calcite, calcite, calcite

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAJ JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)							Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl.#
326.5	5	116	ASD	67	ANAL	55					10		5									6396	1.5	partly parallel OAV's
328.34											10	3	3									6397	1.84	Transitive to conglomerate. Mixed ant-calcite Subsequent growth.
																								POLYMICRITIC (CONGLOMERATE) 738.34- 491.42m. Culture dark grey to green- grey, weak basal. Fragments are sub-rounded to sub-angular in shape and are usually less than 5mm in size. Much of material is matrix, suggesting clasts of 6-8 cm diameter. Matrix argillitic and contains muscovite, chlorite, R. mainly a sandstone (granite) grain size. Mixed calcite - talc as pervasive alteration. Minor calcite and silicates 408.5- 405.7m.
331.5	3	CG	60L	67	ANAL	5C					1	0.1	0.1									6398	1.16	weak-mixed pervasive ant-calcite.
401.0																						6399	1.5	Mixed ant-calcite.
402.5											0.1	0.1	0.1									6380	1.5	Mixed ant-calcite.
404.0											1	0.1	0.1									6351	1.5	Minor feldspar OAV's, minor silicates.
405.5											1		0.1									6352	1.5	Minor OAV particles in silicates.
407.0											0.1	0.1	0.1									6353	1.5	Minor interstitial silicates.
408.5											0.1	0.1	0.1									6354	1.5	Weak mixed ant-calcite.
410.0											1	0.1	0.1									6355	1.5	Minor OAV particles
411.5											0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1						6356	1.5	base storage porphy.
413.0											0.1	0.1	0.1									6357	1.5	Mixed ant-calcite
414.5											0.1	0.1	0.1									6358	1.5	Mixed ant-calcite

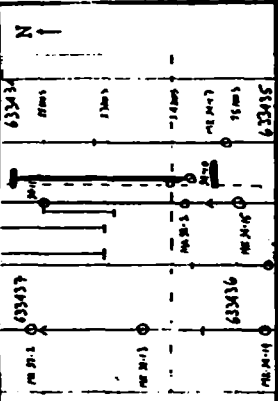
Rock Description										Alteration Parameters (\$)														
Dist	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments
416.0	S	LS	FOL	64	ANK	52					0.1	0.1	0.1									6352	1.5	marked out - cal.
417.5											0.1	0.1	0.1									6360	1.5	marked out - cal.
418.0											0.1	0.1	0.1									6361	1.5	marked out - cal.
420.5											0.1	0.1	0.1									6362	1.5	marked out - cal.
422.0											0.1	0.1	0.1									6363	1.5	marked gradually becoming shaly.
423.5											0.1	0.1	0.1									6364	1.5	marked out - cal.
425.0											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6365	1.5	marked out - cal.
426.5											0.1	0.1	0.1									6366	1.5	marked out - cal.
428.0											0.1	0.1	0.1									6367	1.5	to discony, marked out - cal.
428.5											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6368	1.5	marked out - cal.
431.0											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6369	1.5	marked out - cal.
432.5											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6370	1.5	marked out - cal.
434.0											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6371	1.5	marked out - cal.
435.5											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6372	1.5	marked out - cal.
437.0											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6373	1.5	marked out - cal.
438.5											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6374	1.5	marked out - cal.
440.0											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6375	1.5	marked out - cal.
441.42											0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1							6376	1.42	marked out - cal.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: 633435 NORTHING: 633434 EASTING: 1500 ELVN: 1500 CAT: 633434

Twp: Macewan Claim #: 633435/633434 Logged by: R. Dessacco Casing/Size: 39 m BW start - 19 m BW finish

Purpose/Results: 40m depth to test of gold zone in 48-52-1. 100% indurated 3 Au tests: 5.28 gpt Au/500g (19.41-48.8m), 10.66 gpt Au/500g (17.15-178.23m), and 4.12 gpt Au/12.7m (19.67-19.27m). All tests assoc. with sh-sandstone.



Rock Description		Structure		Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments											
Dist(m)	Com	Grb	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cv	Ser		Chl	%	PY	Po	Cpy	sph	Mt	RQ	sample #	Width	
34.0																									New 39 m BW hole, all now left in hole, all BW casing pulled.
36.5	SS	uf	FUL	Rk	4001	5A								0.1											BLACK ARGILLITE (39-42.30m)
38.0	S	uf	FUL	Rk	4001	5A	B	50			0.1														Core quartz content - black, somewhat a quartzite - clay zone observed well
39.5	SS	uf	Ful	Rk	4001	5A								0.1											blended with a slightly elevated sandstone throughout most of the zone.
41.0	S	uf	Ful	Rk	4001	5A																			Tense parallel grains
42.30	SS	uf	Ful	Rk	4001	5A								0.1											Repeat as clay enrichment class
																									clay blocks, narrow zone of clay-sand
																									Sandstone - black, sandstone
																									Minor quartz, Au as matrix sub-evaluated
																									INTERCORRELATED SILTSTONE - ARGILLITE (42.3-72.95)
																									Galena - not seen - black, somewhat a silty, has silty somewhat abundant
																									well preserved at all depths, some
																									found at parallel to vertical etc

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sample #	Wth	Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
74.26	S	45	AD	6Y6	SE2	TE11	B	20	5	0.1	0.1			3						6419	1.31	Pyrite is typically as very disseminated with scattered sub-micron/particles.	
75.72								40	7	0.1	0.1			1						6420	1.46	Very dense pyrite at times interlocking, variable 1-3cm ph veins parallel bedding	
																							MIXED ARBILITE-SILTSTONE - (60%VADGE (75%Z - 20%P))
																							Mixed siliceous partings containing finely bedded arillite siltstone and quartzites. Strong (or ph-tank injections) seams quite common and is parallel to bedding. A number of bedding/beddy textures are easily seen. where strong is strong. The rock looks as a yellow-green color. Occasional patches of dark pyrite.
77.0		45	AD	AK	AV1	SA6	B	55	3	0.1	0.1			0.1						6421	1.28	Transitional zone of arillite siltstone	
77.38									5	0.1	0.1			0.1						6422	0.38	more parallel ph veins, weak bedding	
78.01									3	0.1	0.1			1						6423	1.63	Strong fill = real fill? parallel siltstone, 2 weak ph py strong siltstone fill =	
80.0									0.1											6424	0.19	SP 15° TCA, minor ph tanks	
81.5									7					0.1						6425	1.5	Weakly bedding parallel DAV's	
83.0									10					1						6426	1.5	20-40% veins, weak bedding. Most of the	
84.5									3	0.1	0.1			0.1						6427	1.5	DAV's are sub-parallel to bedding	
86.0									1					0.1						6428	1.5	DAV's parallel bedding, base may have mineral pyrite siltstone 84.0-84.5. Weak siltstone	
87.5									5											6429	1.5	Strong foliated/siltstone, weak bedding, siltstone fill =	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

page 5 of 22

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters							Wth	Comments					
	Com	Grs	Text	CO Alt Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	CPY			Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
89.0	S	Ufg	BRD	BRK	5g					0.1	0.1		0.1							6430	1.5	Weakly developed full BB.S-BJ.O.R.
90.5				64	SPRZ	5g			5											6431	1.5	Strong fol = coal. fol = parallel see s.17.
92.0				64	SPRZ	5g			5											6432	1.5	Strong fol = coal see all = nk. fol = parallel BAV's base = 1.5. Darkly pink.
93.5				SPR1	5g	B.45			7	0.1	1									6433	1.5	Weakly irregular B-A-CAL. oriented to low.
95.0				SPR2	5g				7	0.1	2									6434	1.5	Strong associated full 99.3-99.8 (B.P. 95.0) BAV's mostly parallel bedding, base of entailed pyrite.
96.5				AVR1	5g				1	0.1	0.1									6435	1.5	Minor BA injection veins, weak staining / bedding @ 90 TGA.
98.0				AVR1	5g				5	0.1	1									6436	1.5	Parallel BAV's to 1-3 cm
99.5				AVR1	5g				3	0.1	1									6437	1.5	Med. foliated, weakly crystalline, base gray.
101.0				AVR1	5g	A.30			0.1	0.1	0.1									6438	1.5	SP. - blocky coarse, Si.P. 15 TGA
102.5				AVR2	5g				0.1	0.1	0.1									6439	1.5	Med. foliated, weak crystalline.
104.0				AVR2	5g				0.1	0.1	0.1									6440	1.5	Med. foliated, weak c.s. fabric, minor blocky conc. med. pervasive entailed.
105.5				AVR2	5g	F.45			0.1	0.1	0.1									6441	1.5	Strong c.s. fabric with 2-5% c.s. 60-95° TGA 5 is foliated - 2's - med. pervasive ent. Py as c.s. class outcrop, strong recrystallization at base @ 15 TGA
107.0				AVR2	5g				1	0.1	0.1									6442	1.5	
108.5				AVR2	5g				3	0.1	0.1									6443	1.5	Cg. d.s. entailed py. minor g.f. foliation
110.0				AVR2	5g				1	0.1	0.1									6444	1.5	Cg. py, weak g.f. veins
111.5				AVR2	5g	B.75			0.1											6445	1.5	Cg. d.s. py

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (*)							Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
113.0	S	AF	AE0	64	AV2	S					0.1				1							6446	1.5	walk remanent cleavage.	
114.5					AV2	S					0.1				-							6447	1.5	Mid sec-ent packets	
116.0					AV2	S					1				-							6448	1.5	Mid sec-ent packets, base of packets.	
118.5					AV2	S					0.1				=							6449	1.5	walk sec-ent packets	
119.0					AV2	S					1.0				-							6450	1.5	Mid pervasive outcrop.	
120.77					AV2	S	B	55			1				-							6451	1.77	Minor study case, base of vein (120.77).	
																									CONGLOMERATE (120.77-122.77) Displays the combined character of excellent cleat quality bituminous material and various amounts of quartzite. All clasts are supported in an calcitic granular matrix which is generally well bedded. Traces of arg-ep outcrop disappear. Clasts are generally flattened and stacked out along bedding.
122.0	S	CS	BD	46	AV2	SE					3	0.1	1		1							6452	1.23	Mid of injection veins	
122.77							B	60			3	0.1	1		1							6453	0.77	Mid of injection veins.	
																									INTER BEDDED SILTSTONE - MICENSARE (122.77 - 145.47) Generally fine well bedded typically containing a moderate sec-ent of thinning. Minor pinching of the beds in bedding are observed on occasion. Traces of ep outcrop parallel throughout.
123.5	S	AF	AE0	64	AV2	SE					0.1	-	-		0.1							6454	0.73	Mid full: parallel cleavage.	
125.0															0.1							6455	1.5	walk remanent cleavage @ 20° JKA	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : ~~126.5~~

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (\$)							Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
126.5					ANK1	S ₂ S ₁					0.1				1							62456	1.5	Trace - 1% of residual particles.
128.0					ANK1	S ₂ S ₁					0.1				0.1							62457	1.5	Most particles remain unaltered.
129.5					ANK1	S ₂ S ₁					0.1				1							62458	1.5	Most ser. alt. = minor to medium gr. particles.
131.0					ANK1	S ₂ S ₁				1	0.1	0.1			1							62459	1.5	Minor to medium gr. particles.
132.24					SRA2	S ₂ S ₁				0.1					1							62460	0.24	Most ser. alt. = unaltered.
132.86					QAU				4.25	7.5		10			1	0.1						62461	0.62	25% of grains unaltered.
134.0	S	H	BDP	6U	SRA2	S ₂ S ₁				3	0.1	0.1									62462	1.14	Most ser. alt. = minor to medium gr. particles.	
135.5					ANK1	S ₂ S ₁				3	0.1	0.1			0.1							62463	1.5	Minor to medium gr. particles, unaltered.
137.0					S ₂ S ₁					1	0.1	0.1			0.1							62464	1.5	Minor to medium gr. particles, unaltered.
139.5					S ₂ S ₁					3	0.1	0.1			0.1							62465	1.5	Trace of grains unaltered.
140.0					S ₂ S ₁					3	0.1	0.1			0.1							62466	1.5	Minor to medium gr. particles, unaltered.
141.5					S ₂ S ₁					1	0.1	0.1										62467	1.5	Trace of grains unaltered.
143.0					ANK2	S ₂ S ₁				5					0.1	0.1						62468	1.5	Most ser. alt. = minor to medium gr. particles, unaltered.
144.41					ANK2	S ₂ S ₁				10		3			0.1							62469	1.41	Most ser. alt. = minor to medium gr. particles, unaltered.
144.80	S	U ₂	FUL	VL	SRA2	S ₂ S ₁				7	0.1	1		3							62470	0.93	Most ser. alt. = minor to medium gr. particles, unaltered.	

Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters							Wth	Comments								
	Com	Grb	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
145.14	S	1/4	FOL	YL	SGH	SS?					10		1	3	-			3			671	0.30	GA veins as 5mm-1cm inclusions. Pyrophyllite, quartz, and biotite occurring in a matrix of calcite and chlorite (low).	
145.17	S	1/4	FOL	KN	CHL	SS, a	C	40		0.1				3							672	0.33	Relatively unaltered soils containing fine to very dark, dark colored pyrite. Larger contact evidence to bedding. Some bit blebby core.	
																								MINERALIZED ZONE (46-47-48) (145.17 - 146.12) (4.2m)
																								Mainly a mixture of qb-py-asp in the abundance of biotite, chlorite, and quartz. Pyrite is also present where mineralization is out on strong. Contact is present with the quartz, but is not abundant - abundant in the 1-2' range. Distal textures with qb, assemblage includes pyrite, quartz, and chlorite. Samples are usually pitted (quartz) with the quartz. Pyrite is large than from the size of sample (pyrophyllite). Substrate grain size is very fine to very fine. Pyrite usually is an original texture to very original while the asp is typically as secondary coarse grains and is substantial. Rare chlorite-like observed in association with qb. No sign of pyrophyllite. Contact is sharp and contact.
146.12										50		3		30				3			673	0.15	5-7% chlorite material, minor inclusions of wall rocks.	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

page 2 of 22

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters							RQ	Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal				Ank	‡	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
146.51								50			1		15				5		6974	0.30	Trace chlorite material, minor sericite material.	
147.33								15					5				1		6975	0.82	17 cm section of ph-py-asp in sericite-chlorite wall rock septa	
148.11								60					75				10		6976	0.78	Sinu py-asp in qb	
149.0								30					75				1		6977	0.89	Mineral amount at dk wall rock chlorite - k-feldspar material.	
149.68								75					15				1		6978	0.18	Minor chlorite wall rock (s) in ph-py-asp section, lower contact transitional over 50 cm. to just ph-wk sericite.	
																						QUARTZ VEIN (tank-se-py-qu) (149.68-152.18) (2.5cm)
																						Almost solid quartz but containing up to 10% puffed fibers of sericite and ankerite. Trace (max 1%) of ph-py-asp in sericite-chlorite matrix throughout. The quartz is disseminated. (see 150.83)
																						3 cm pyrit vein is cut at 152.18 lower contact is sharp and follows bedding. The sericite occurs both as a light greenish coloration without (possibly late) pyrit as a massive light brown material.
150.33								85			5		0.1	0.1					6979	0.65	Mostly massive light-mal grey qb	
150.83								85			5		5	0.1					6980	0.80	Zone pyrit vein / ankerite	
151.51								85			5		0.1	0.1					6981	0.18	Mostly massive light grey qb	
152.18								85			5		0.1	0.1					6982	0.67	Mostly whitish qb	

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)					RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	A1					F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph
153.5	S	F4	BED	64	AVK2	S9																60S/WARKE (152.18 - 157.1) - basally light grey, moderately bed, med-shaly, calcite matrix in some size of grains. visible and sensitive. Trace - 1% pyrite as imp-eg. natural disseminations. 15-25% sh-frag idenifying present within upper 3-4 core sections.
155.0					AVK2																	6483 1.32 Mostly injection QA veins below.
156.5					S82	V 20																QA pellets + calc veins. Trace Mn=20 and ser alt = minor kaolinite patches
157.0					AVK3																	6486 1.5 Stronger + dis partle.
159.5					AVK1	A 50																6487 1.5 weakly bedded next out. ser alt =
161.0					AVK2																	6488 1.5 weakly bedded.
162.5					AVK1																	6489 1.5 weakly bedded
164.0					AVK1	S9, 2																Trace QA calc veins
165.5					AVK1	S9, 0	V 30															3-ton x-acting pyrite
167.0					AVK1	S9																Py as eg. natural clasts
168.72					AVK1	S9																Trace pyrite, calc, weak sh. pyrite
169.85						S9	F 50															Partly opacitic + stringer sh. pyrite
171.5						S9																Med-shaly bed, with ser = calc alt =
173.0						S9																Shaly bed, next-out ser alt =
174.5						S9																Med-shaly bed, with ser = calc alt =

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : ~~181.71~~

Page 11 of 22

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments							
	Com	Gr	Text	Co	Alt	NA	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank					\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
176.10	S	64	ANL	59					7		1								6498	1.5	2 @ Au's to 5cm parallel bedding	
176.85		64	SR2	59					1			1							6499	0.85	Sky fl. wet sec alt = pyrophyllite	
178.23		81	ANL	52					50	3		3							6500	1.38	50% irregular, somewhat @ Au's. Pyro with subtidal lss. Py as vln ental	
179.37		86	ANL	50					30			1							6501	1.02	wet vln's lss. in subtidal 30% @ Au's sub-parallel bedding	
180.67		64	SR2	59					1			0.1							6502	1.35	wet fl greywacke wet sec	
181.71		61	SR2	59					3	0.1		7							6503	1.04	Transitive zone wet bedding parallel Q's (3cm) abundant pyro lss. pyrophyllite entail - subtidal quartz. Asp as lss t wet sub-parallel beds (2cm) of vln entail grains.	
																						MINERALIZED ZONE (181.71-181.72) (7.61m)
																						Basically dry similar to other mineralized zone described above have a mixture of py-ro-asp for the wet part. This zone is somewhat different however in that a low crystalline pyro zone (subtidal breccia vein w. SRV) containing a variety of calcite, vln's, entail (possibly calcite??) is noted at 182.10m. As well as a number (6) of similar but thinner (1-3cm) vln's/stratigraphies etc also noted in the 195-180.13m section
																						Textural features clearly show that these SRV's and breccia vln's are pyrophyllite and the vln's are also mineralized. The crystalline pyro at 182.10m is the SRV at 182.10m is mineralized by a pyrophyllite, entail pyrophyllite vln's, calcite and appears to be a 182.10-181.71 zone at or near

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (\$)							Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po		Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
182.36	S	Fg	FOL	BY	-	MIN				1				10				3			6504	0.65	Foliated FF? with bi parallel fibers
183.96	S	Fg	FOL	BN	-	V	30			5			40					5			6505	1.10	1 cm SAR @ 183.96 m interval FF.
184.14	S	mg	VRIN	WH	-					50			3					5			6506	0.60	Quartz-rich section with stringers
185.0	S	mg	VRIN	WH						80			7					5			6507	0.86	Quartz-rich with stringers
186.11			VRIN	WH						75			10					7			6508	1.11	Quartz-rich with stringers
187.16			FOL	BY						25			15					5			6509	1.05	Flow with calc inclusions (15 cm) foliated
188.0			FOL	BN						15			25					10			6510	0.84	Thin brown optically isotropic (quartz)
188.24			BRK	BRK		FFO				1			5						90		6511	0.74	Coarse sulphides, minor calc inclusions
189.70			FOL	WH		MIN				15			7					3			6512	0.16	Sulphidated magnetite belt

chlorite epitaxial mineral growth. This zone contains remnants of a chlorite-sulphide FF (188.0-188.24m) where quartz-sulphide assemblage of the matrix is clearly visible. In the next part the quartz is mainly in colour. The pyrite typically occurs as very small particles to 10-20 microns of subhedral - euhedral grains generally cross-cutting and partially replacing the quartz. The pyrite is strongly pitted and wraps in the matrix with individual crystals being to the order of 10-100 microns. Pyrite closely follows the matrix in its occurrence and occurs for the most part as small narrow bands where its concentration is greater. Details of the sulphide distributions are given below.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (*)							Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po			Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
122.27	S	fs	fs	fs	fs					5				15	1						6518	0.60	2 shaly sections of gbt + some py = (pm)	
124.0			fs	fs	fs					5				5					3		6519	1.03	4 red shaly py + fs + py. fs + shaly. QAV's DAS (secondary) mt. sericite host.	
125.67			fs	fs	fs					5				0.1	0.1				3		6520	1.62	Conchoidal folded lens QAV's in shite + sericite. ZF.	
127.0			fs	fs	fs					3				0.1	-				5		6521	1.33	Folded - slumped mt-ser beds.	
128.5			fs	fs	fs					3				1	1				3		6522	1.5	ZF.61 is more parallel QAV's below.	
200.0			fs	fs	fs					5				0.1					1		6523	1.5	Partly sh + parallel shaly sericite (some)	
201.5			fs	fs	fs					1				0.1					5		6524	1.5	more S-folding at depth, beds @ 200m.	
203.0			fs	fs	fs					1				0.1					1		6525	1.5	parallel shite + sericite material.	
204.5			fs	fs	fs					3				0.1					10		6526	1.5	more folding of mt-ser beds.	
206.0			fs	fs	fs					5				1	1				10		6527	1.5	glt-sericite to 300m, more folding = shaly of mt-ser-qtz beds.	
207.5			fs	fs	fs					1				0.1					10		6528	1.5	Trace of - shaly QAV's (5mm)	
208.39			fs	fs	fs					5				0.1					1		6529	0.89	shaly folded QAV's to 100m.	
																								INTERBEDDED ARGILLITE - SILTSTONE (200.30-220.0)
																								Section dominated by black argillite, but containing minor amount of interbedded siltstone. Minor amount of bedding parallel x-cuting QAV's are usually less than 5mm in size. Trace dry py-ferrous concretions at siltstone beds.
209.0	S	fs	fs	fs	fs					10				0.1							6530	0.61	Conchoidal QAV's to 100m	
210.5			fs	fs	fs					3				0.1							6539	1.5	mostly parallel QAV's	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Page 15 of 22

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grb	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	+	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt			
212.0	S	vs	Bas	Alt	Met	S	A	45						0.1							1.5	6532	1.5	S.P. 35% Ta base parallel QAV's		
213.5									3					0.1								1.5	6533	1.5	Coarcted Spon. QAV's	
215.0						B	S	50						0.1								1.5	6534	1.5	Minor calcination (low)	
216.5									3					0.1								1.5	6535	1.5	Z-feld developed over 0.5m at core	
218.0									1		0.1			0.1								1.5	6536	1.5	granular bedding facing upwards towards bottom of hole (coarse)	
219.5									7					1								1.5	6537	1.5	Highly coarcted QAV's, minor stringer pt.	
221.0									5					0.1								1.5	6538	1.5	Minor stringer pt with coarcted QAV's	
222.5									5					1								1.5	6539	1.5	Coarcted patchy QAV's, minor stringer pt.	
224.0						A	S	50			0.1			0.1								1.5	6540	1.5	Minor highly QAV's	
225.5									5					1								1.5	6541	1.5	Strong pt. minor calcination	
226.0									5					0.1								1.5	6542	1.5	coarcted parallel QAV's (1-3cm)	
																									CITIZENIC IRON FORMATION (23600 - 24500)	
																										Domestically chl. IF containing minor amounts of staurolite, biotite, magnetite, hematite, and occasional interbedded argillites.
																										Q-A interbedded with argillites. Locally, hematite, magnetite, and staurolite are present. Zones of post-IF truncation.
227.0	S	vs	Fol	low	CH3	IE	61		10		3		1	1								1.5	6543	1.5	highly-patchy QAV's, minor stringer pt.	
228.5									7		3			0.1									1.5	6544	1.5	highly-patchy QAV's
230.0						A	S	55			1			1	0.1							1.5	6545	1.5	highly QAV's, minor stringer pt.	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal			Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
231.5	S	u/fy	RED	AW	CHL3	ZS41				3		0.1		-					3		6586	1.5	weak QAU's, outlets
233.0										3		0.1							5		6587	1.5	weak interbedded myxite - chl IF
234.5										1		0.1							3		6588	1.5	weak interbedded mt
236.0										3		0.1							1		6589	1.5	more sandy inlets
237.5										1		0.1							30		6590	1.5	interbedded mt - chl IF
238.0										1		0.1		0.1					10		6591	1.5	trace stmp - chl IF
240.5										5		0.1							25		6592	1.5	weak patchy QAU's
242.0										3		0.1		0.1	0.1				10		6593	1.5	trace ch3 - chl IF
243.5										0.1		-		0.1					40		6594	1.5	interbedded mt - chl IF - argill.
245.0										3		-							25		6595	1.5	interbedded mt - chl IF
245.50										1		.		0.1					10		6596	0.5	patchy QAU's
246.5	S	u/fy	RED	AK	AK1	5A				1		0.1		0.1	0.1						6597	1.0	minor bedding parallel QAU's
248.0										1		0.1									6598	1.5	minor irregular - cleavage
249.5										3		0.1									6599	1.5	small banded S-stmp folds
251.0										1		0.1									6600	1.5	weak bedding parallel QAU's

BLACK ARGILLITE (245.0-258.0)
 weakly to moderately well bedded containing
 trace - minor amounts of interbedded
 siltyest pyroxene. Crapulation - cleavage
 is commonly developed throughout. Minor
 QAU's, mostly parallel bedding and as
 less than 1.5mm thick.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MINWAX JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: ~~258.22~~

Page 12 of 22

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (\$)										Comments										
	Com	Grb	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$		Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
252.5	S	45	100D	BL	ANKL	Ca					5		1									6561	1.5	Minor QA patches, S, P 30-70%	
252.0											3		0.1		0.1							6562	1.5	Weakly chloritic, hr py stages.	
252.5							B20				3		0.1									6563	1.5	brecciated gran 5-fold, minor QA patches	
252.0											5		0.1		0.1							6564	1.5	5 layer (3cm) QA veins parallel bedding.	
252.5							B30				5		0.1		0.1							6565	1.5	Mostly bedding parallel QA veins.	
252.2							C25				3		0.1									6566	0.92	Minor cataclastic parallel QA veins.	
																									CHLORITE ZONE FORMATION (258.22-266.33) Section is almost completely dominated by chlorite - rich matrix with less than 10% embedded interbedded argillite zones - slick and thin (1cm) clay beds. The chlorite typically occurs in fragments, textures or as pieces floating in a chlorite matrix. Non-matrix chlorite fragments are generally low with the most part. Trace disse p-p. Some sections showing weakly developed broad open folds (probably 2-5 fold). QA veins (parallel) to 5cm wide.
262.0	S	45	100D	6N	-	1E61					30		1		0.1	0.1						6567	1.08	QA veins (parallel) to 5cm wide.	
261.5											10		1		0.1	0.1						6568	1.5	Coarsened QA veins, 0.1-0.5 cm.	
263.0											3		0.1		0.1	0.1						6569	1.5	Some brecciated chert fragments.	
264.5							B35				5		1		0.1	0.1						6570	1.5	Brecciated p-p.	
266.33											1		1		1							6571	1.83	interbedded cal. TC fct. brecciated gran p-fold. minor brecciated zone (5cm)	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Page 18 of 22

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sample #	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt		
281.0	3	uh	ASD	Blk	Ch-2	Sms				5	1	0.1		0.1								6572	14.67	INTERBEDDED BLACK ARGILLITE AND SILTSTONE (78-33 - 312.22 m)	
302.0																							6573	21.0	Generally weakly to moderately well bedded with argillites making up most of the sample. Siltstone argillites account for 70-80% TCA. Core argillites are generally scale bedding is observed locally. Ch-calc as bedding parallel argillites locally. Ch-calc in thickness. Crumination less than 3-steps commonly observed. B 35°, S. P. 45° TCA at 281.0 m. B 35° TCA @ 276.7 m. S. P. 45° TCA @ 273.5 m.
312.22	5	uh	ASD	Blk	Ch-2	Sms				5	1	0.1		0.1									6574	10.23	Function sample. Bred S-Fold @ 298.5 m. Z fold @ 298.5-310° S. P. 45° TCA @ 292 m. Bred S-Fold @ 277.9 m + 300 m. B 0° S. P. 60° TCA @ 303.5 m. Crumination 5 mm 45-55 (incl) varying base also observed up dip. Crumination being dominated by calcite below roughly 302 m. Crumination cleavage (S) @ 50° TCA @ 310.5 m. This cleavage is observed in 30-300 m section of 2-staged folds. Ch-calc argillites locally follow bedding but also as accessory argillites. Good local contact.
																									INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE + BLK ARGILLITE (302.22 - 312.22)
																									Similar to above unit but containing more siltstones (roughly 70-30% split). Weak permeable chert calcite locally. Ch-calc argillites are commonly developed.

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz					Cal	Ank	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
317.0	S	uf	AD	6Y	GLZ	S ₄														6575	4.78	along bedding planes, occasional to have amounts of clss of subtidal calcite stains observed locally, some bedding and broad folding common. Calcite cleavage readily observed throughout.	
318.5																					6576	1.5	more stringy calcite.
320.0						BK															6577	1.5	Trace - 1% pitted, waxy but bedding parallel calcite bands to 2mm. S @ 45° TCA
328.23																					6578	A23	Coarse calcite showing from calcite - dominated above 320.5 to calcite dominated below 320.5m. Traces of dirt patches. A note in the 326-328.23m section 3-4 signs of calcite noted at 325m. Minor 2-sppal folds in depression.
338.0	S	uf	AD	BK	ADH	S ₄															6579	0.77	ENTER BENDED ARGILLITES 1516-1517cm (328.23-329.33) Generally a well bedded calcite at black argillites and light gray silty shales containing common calcite staining and locally calcite to 1.3mm. A sup calcite staining argillites are not altogether that well developed and only have amounts of filling are noted. Argillites throughout as discontinuous and small (fine) calcite at times with some B-A calcite, waxy calcite locally. S @ 45° TCA P 332m. Trace later stage gln-calcite calcite X-ray bedding.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Page 22 of 22

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (\$)							Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz			Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
339.5	S	uf	BD	AK	AK	5.0					3	0.1	0.1		1							6582	1.5	Block stringers at all levels to ch. that are large stringers (some) as st. a high angle to ch. Minor wavy texture.
341.0											1	0.1	0.1		0.1							6581	1.5	Traces of disseminated stringers mostly along bedding.
349.33											3	0.1	1		0.1							6582	0.33	CA veins somewhat contacted but mostly parallel bedding. Traces of pyrite. Some pyroclastic as particles in various size.
370.25	S	uf	BD	AK	AK	5.0					1	0.1	0.1		0.1							6583	20.72	INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE + ARGILLITE. Silty, grade amount of siltstone all very finely interbedded. Carbonate occurs close to calcite with some disc. contacts. Calcite veins typically follow bedding. Trace disc pyrite throughout. (349.33-370.25)
371.0	S	uf	BD	AK	AK	5.0					10	1	3		3							6584	0.75	INTERBEDDED ARGILLITE + SILTSTONE (370.25-371.0) Very finely interbedded argillite-siltstone with beds generally less than 1/4" thick. Carbonate or siliceous calcite texture with calcite being more abundant. The carbonate is mostly in of veins which are parallel to bedding for most part but are also exhibiting 2-5° dips w/ pyrite is rather evenly distributed throughout. Mostly developed orientational cleavage is usually sub-parallel to ch.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

page 21 of 22

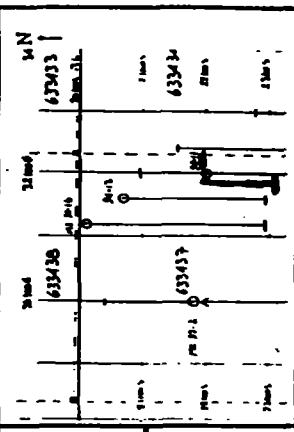
Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters				Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz										
372.5	S	uh	BDD	BL	AWL	SS				5									6525	1.5	Bandwidth parallel GRAV's, class up to clay bedding.
374.0										1	0.1	0.1		3					6526	1.5	class up to py
375.5						BL				3	0.1	0.1		3					6527	1.5	class up to follows bedding
376.72										5	0.1	0.1		1					6528	1.2	Bandwidth, parallel GRAV's, class up to py.
382.60	S	uh	BDD	BL	AWL	SS													6529	5.88	TACTERANDED SILTSTONE + ARGILLITE 3-5% GRAV'S (376.72-382.60)
																					TACTERANDED ARGILLITE + SILTSTONE (382.60-412.6)
																					Modestly well bedded and wavy laminar bedding locally. Some bedding observed at 382.60. Siltstones are typically up class pyrite, chert, as core partly pyrite, chert, and some common throughout mostly sub-parallel bedding.
384.50	S	uh	BDD	BL		SS				1	0.1			1					6530	1.0	uh class py.
386.10										3	0.1			1					6531	1.5	more uh bed related to some zone of fault zone (parallel bedding).
387.5										5	0.1			3					6532	1.5	small, tight bed @ 387.0-
389.0										3	0.1			3					6533	1.5	mostly up class py. Trace shingle py.
390.5										3	0.1			1					6534	1.5	mostly up class py.
392.0						BL				1	0.1			3					6535	1.5	weak calcification - cleavage (SEE 00 TCA)
393.0										3	0.1			1					6536	1.5	mostly up class py.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: XXXXXXXXXX

Page 22 of 22

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							Wth	Comments						
	Com	Czs	Text	Co Alt	Struc	Qtz	Cal	Ank	#	Py	Po			Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
375.0	S	MS	ASD	MS	5	1		0.1		0.1							6597	1.5	135 u/s, py
376.5						3		0.1		0.1							6598	1.5	minor patchy pyrite
379.0						1		0.1		0.1							6599	1.5	weak gln-py veins (2-3) @ 10° Td
379.5						10		0.1		0.1							6600	1.5	QZ's + hrs. interlocking u/s py.
401.0						1		0.1		0.1							6601	1.5	minor bed parallel QZ's
402.5					D40	1		0.1		0.1							6602	1.5	None remaining gln-py shrapnel (low)
409.0						0.1		0.1		0.1						85	6603	1.5	Blocky core
405.5						0.1		-		0.1						100	6604	1.5	less u/s pyrite
407.0						0.1		-		-						65	6605	1.5	Blocky core
408.5						1		-		0.1						85	6606	1.5	minor remaining gln veins (low)
410.0						10		0.1		0.1						85	6607	1.5	Blocky core, remaining pyrite
411.41						5		0.1		-						80	6608	1.41	Blocky core, bedded QZ's
412.6					BOH	0.1		0.1		0.1						80	6609	1.19	Blocky core



HOLE #: 633937 NORTHING: 22705 EASTING: 32705
 SURVEYED: 22/05/00
 TWP: Nasegwahty Drilled by: Bodley Box Logged by: R. Ross
 Claim: 633937 Core Stored: Downers Casing/Size: 4 1/2" x 10'
 LENGTH: 100'
 Start: May 24, 1999
 Finish: May 26, 1999

Purpose/Results: Account mineralized zone
interbedded by dk. 22-1. Little in hole. 4.67m of
sh. to k. 98-99. 147.88 - 152.65m which
graded 0.128 g/t Au / 4.67m. While zone of account
has values 138.5-160.2m Au 0.128 g/t Au / 21.7m

Dist	Azim	Dip	Dist	Azim	Dip	Dist	Azim	Dip
0	194	-45						
62	197	-47						
152		-46						

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)							Wth	Comments												
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A	F	A2			Qtz	Cal	Ank	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
52																								Blw casing to 52m, NW casing to 20m Difficult drilling from 28-52m boulders and rough ground. Both Bw & NW casings left in hole. SILTSTONES (S2-65.0m) Minor amount of interbedded siltstone over 1.2m with trace to small amount of chert/cherty interbeds. Several instances of full nodules are observed (S2.5 to 52.5m). Thin sh. siltstone (some 5mm) are commonly developed along bedding planes, more to base accounts for sh. bed or streaking. Core is very blocky & blocky, overall rich siltstone at 52m or less.
53.0	B	Wk	SD	BY	S2						0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	DR	6610	1.0	Blocky siltstone
54.5											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10		6611	1.5	Max fragment size 5-7cm
56.0											3									50		6612	1.5	0.1% Yellow bedding, mostly hidden
57.5											0.1			0.1						50		6613	1.5	Minor interbedded chert

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters				Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank			\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
520			FLD		S2					04										80	6614	1.5	Mostly equi-lith, minor bedding, often a little wavy, to base of bedded. Some unbedded cherty beds.
605			MSD		S3					3										60	6615	1.5	Discontinuously cherty beds.
620					S24					3										80	6616	1.5	Recovery core (cont.) Distal wavy, a little bedding of the parallel TGA
650					S3					3			0.1							80	6617	3.0	ABUNDANT, some unbedded MICROVES (65-90) Moderately well bedded, wavy, almost to 85% of the interval. The bedded, a very disrupted and unbedded and wavy from 60-70% with these sections parallel to bedding up to 2-3m in length (40-65%) wavy five sh-locks, wavy, and wavy commonly developed and follow bedding to the west part but can link up from 50-60% of the interval (about 100%) structure/texture effect. About 10% of the samples appear to be discontinuously bedded (ie bedded). Dips occur in base of interval, mostly as occasional discontinuous (sub-ly) or as zone structures. About 10% of the interval is bedded up with overall (RQ) estimated at 60-70%. Good zone of ground is a bit below. The zone. Fragment length is usually 10cm. A present between 65-68m. Unbedded structure is 3m but the actual distance is 4.5m. This zone will not be excellent, must will 1.5m to well depths below 68.0m.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAQ JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sample #	Wch	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
68.0	B	sh	AD	BL	AM	SS	B	P		5	-	0.1		1						30	6618	3.0	1.5m zone in depth weather, sample with is actually 4.5m	
69.5										1				1							35	6619	1.5	Broken parallel cracks, dist-st stone py
71.0										1		0.1		0.1							75	6620	1.5	Parallel, phy=trussly foliated, OBI's
72.5										1		0.1		0.1							50	6621	1.5	Dips E, embedded quartz.
74.0										1				1							75	6622	1.5	Py as E, -mp xtal aggregates.
75.5										5		0.1		1							60	6623	1.5	shaly diss, shaly embedded quartz.
77.91										10		0.1		3							100	6624	1.91	Disrupted section, 25-30% of total area is black in a typical black quartzite matrix. Possible fault zone, py + sh embedded disseminations.
78.04										1		-		40							15	6625	1.03	Dehydrated zone, symplectic bedded fault in an orthite matrix. Trace of embedded nodules pyrite-belle
80.00	B									10		0.1		0.1							25	6626	1.58	Very broken & blocky. Some fault zone.
81.5	B									5		0.1		1							50	6627	1.5	Broken blocky zone, base symplectic py
83.0	B									0.1		0.1		1							50	6628	1.5	Blocky zone, base symplectic pyrite zone.
84.05	B									0.1		0.1		1							50	6629	1.5	Broken zone, shaly diss py matrix.
86.0	B									0.1		-		1							50	6630	1.5	25-30% of fault zone @ 88.5m, py as sh diss.
87.5	B									1				1							50	6631	1.5	diss sh, py
89.0	A									0.1				1							10	6632	1.5	trace nodular symplectic pyrite.
90.0	B									0.1				0.1							50	6633	1.0	Trace pitted pyrite & shy diss. /

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Page 4 of 2

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							Wth	Comments					
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Struc	Qtz	Cal	Ank	Py	Po	Cpy			Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
216B	B	10%	ABD	S4	A41	S2												INTERBEDDED SILTSTONES + MUDSTONES (S00 - 115.0)
217A	B																	Again, heavily brecciated and blocky (see with overall lead's estimate to be in the order of 40-70% local sections can be less than 10% lead / low.
220	B																	The material contains a minority of siltstone but with 20-30% interbedded mudstone. Both have which has been widely outcropped. Through the outcrops is mostly a weathered brown calcareous and follows bedding. Again, bedding is blocky and roughly 30-70% of the rest part, but can often still see the be parallel to (or near) 30-50cm sheets. Quite commonly, not altered towards (1) some chert / laminated part because resistant (to 70%) in situ at 217B.
230	B						0.1	1								30	6634	Trace spongy calcareous points.
250	B															75	6635	Some calcareous points.
270	B															85	6636	weak-mud bedding parallel outcrops
280	B						0.1	1								90	6637	Trace of calcareous points and calcareous.
290	B															40	6638	Flowing. Blocky, very brecciated, blocky.
295	B															40	6639	Flowing. Blocky, very brecciated, blocky.
298.0	B					S2										85	6640	Calcic, siltstone - calc sections - very fine-grained bedding.
299.5	B					S2										70	6641	100% brecciated blocky sections. Local
300.0	B					S2										50	6642	Very brecciated blocky.

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments									
	Com	Gr's	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
102.5	B	uh	Bed	64	A21	S3	B3	36'		0.1				0.1						70	6643	1.5	Slightly less blocky, pervasive and entirely along bedding.	
104.0	S	uh	Bed	64	A12	S3	A3	0		5		0.1		-						100	6644	1.5	Randomly oriented @ 20's, rest of blocky zone.	
105.5							B3	15'		1		0.1										6645	1.5	mixed silty - argillite & low angle T10
107.0										-		0.1		-								6646	1.5	west contact alteration along bedding minor blocky zone.
108.5												0.1		-								6647	1.5	Minor blocky zone, west contact alteration.
110.0							B3	0		0.1		0.1										6648	1.5	Bedding parallel T10 strong consolidation along (S.P. 450 T10) west contact alteration. Trace quartz follows S10.
111.5							A10	5'		1		0.1										6649	1.5	Trace quartz follows bedding. S.P. 700.
113.0							A10	5'		0.1												6650	1.5	Trace quartz along bedding. (S.P. 700)
114.5							A10	5'				0.1										6651	1.5	S.P. 450 T10 (strong) w. west contact // =
116.0							64	5'				0.1										6652	1.5	full zone at 115m.
117.5							A102	5'				1										6653	1.5	Very low calcite streaks (vertical) dark is related to brown calcite.
119.0							A107	5'		0.1		1										6654	1.5	Northwest of non-scale calcite zone.
120.5							A102	5'		0.1		1										6655	1.5	Northwest of non-scale calcite zone. Trace physically full of calcite.
122.0							A21	5'		5		0.1		0.1								6656	1.5	Calcite trace very close to zone.
123.5							A11					0.1		0.1								6657	1.5	Bedding oriented trace very close to zone.
125.0							A11					0.1		0.1								6658	1.5	Trace very close to zone. Consolidation contact.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: ~~175.0~~

page 6 of 2

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal		Ank	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Md	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
175.0	6	uh	ASD	AE	MT	5a				7	-	0.1	0.1							6659	0.80	Interbedded Arkillosites + Silestones (175.0 - 147.90) Generally fairly laminated / bedded with up to 15.7% interbedded siltstone. Purple to fairly abundant, occurring as very fine enthal x-beds and as 3-5cm sized patches of spherule beds. Rhythmic of axinite generally follow the bedding / foliation. Some horizontal bedding. Locally laminated. The 176.65-178.10 section contains a fairly well developed siliceous. Ch remains seem to be rather more heavily concentrated in the area of the blocky zone and the veins are as residual patches. More to be noted with fine Qz's. Some of bedded spherule prints at 178.10.	
176.65	5					B 25				10	1		1							6660	0.75	Qz-coal spherule zone, base of spherule patches	
177.55	8		SHP?							5	0.1		1							75	0.80	Partial formation of uh. disc. by possible bedded siltstone. Bedded bedding.	
178.10	15		FOL							15	0.1		0.1							80	1.65	Fol parallel Qz's, accompanying spherule zone.	
180.17										20	0.1		3							NO	6663	1.02	Blocky zone
181.0										5	0.1		0.1								6669	0.82	Qz bed spherule zone (see bedded)
183.5										7	0.1		1								6665	1.5	Qz's follow bedding, base spherule zone.
184.0						B 30				0.1	-		1								6666	1.5	uh disc enthal print mostly follows bedding.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

page 7 of 2

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters							RQ	Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz				Cal	Ank	#	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
135.5	S	Uls	bed	oil	Sp					oil	oil	oil		oil						1.5	Thin v. disc. py.	
137.0										oil	oil	oil		oil						1.5	1/4 disc. sub-parallel pyrite.	
138.5										oil	oil	oil		oil						1.5	1/4 disc. pyrite.	
140.0										oil	oil	oil		oil						1.5	mixed v. disc. py. & sub-parallel bedded py.	
141.5										oil	oil	oil		oil						1.5	Mostly bedded, sub-parallel py. 20% in bed of coarse py. & 10% in...	
143.0										oil	oil	oil		oil						1.5	Mostly bedded, parallel, oil's to some extent bed of sub-parallel pyrite at 142.0m.	
143.86										oil	oil	oil		oil						0.86	Oil-out bed, mixed disc. v. & likely sub-parallel pyrite. Oil appears pyrite.	
144.83										oil	oil	oil		oil						0.57	Mostly bedded, parallel, oil's, disc. v. sub-parallel py.	
145.0										oil	oil	oil		oil						0.57	Oil-out bed	
146.35										oil	oil	oil		oil						1.35	Bedding parallel, oil's, probably sub-parallel py.	
147.10										oil	oil	oil		oil						0.75	Oil-out bed, disc. v. py. central pyrite.	
147.38										oil	oil	oil		oil						0.88	First pyrite, oil-out, v. disc. pyrite.	
										oil	oil	oil		oil								QUARTZ-SERICITE - ANKERITE - PYRITE 147.38 - 152.65m Essentially a gty. calcite vein/vein system containing abundant (25-40%) inclusions of yellow-green sericite and fine v. disc. v. disc. calcite - Sub-parallel pyrite. The quartz is a very large part in color and the matrix is typically a bluish-white in color. Ankerite is found both within the veins and within

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAJ JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments												
	Com	Gis	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal		Ank	+	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
148.45	S	anh	ven	wh	ANL	QU				60	5	5		1							6679	0.92		the sensitive inclusions. Dyak is almost exclusively confined to either within or in near proximity by the sensitive inclusions. Overall pyrite abundance is on the order of 10-15%. No apparent assemblages are observed within the vein itself, however. The upper veinlet is observed to Sub-parallel bedding (60-70°) while the lower veinlet is faulted and distributed and may possibly be oriented at 30° 70° (low angle - and angle). Core is somewhat brittle & blocky, but water all field is still good test with. Rare assemblage is observed in some sensitive inclusions.
148.13										30	3	3		1					0.1		6680	0.60		disc wh-ly substitution - essential py. Trace disc contained wh 0.10.
148.61										85	5	5		1							6687	0.48		disc wh py
150.04										70	5	5		0.1							6682	0.43		mostly quartz.
150.59										60	5	5		1							6683	0.10		disc wh py
151.03										75	5	5		1					0.1		6684	0.49		disc wh py, base wh esp
151.30										85	3	3		1							6685	0.17		mostly gt - not vein.
152.00										90	3	3		0.1							6686	0.70		well grt grt, base pyrite.
152.05										90	10	10		1							6687	0.15		wh disc py.

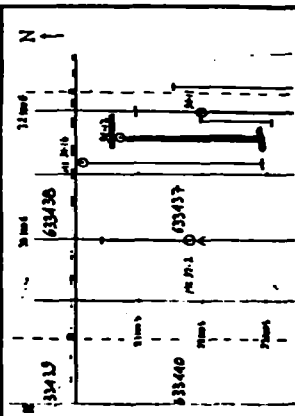
TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (\$)							Comments																			
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A	F	A2		Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth						
153.02	S	sh	F06	VL	S02	S9																				SEMICRYSTALLINE GIBBSITE (Dumb - the phylite textures solidified) (152.65 - 160.70) Calcareous light beige, containing 1-1.5% 1-2 mm sized quartz grains in a siliceous matrix / bedded masses. Some degree of interbedding is observed as some masses of a relatively sh-free but sericitic and a quartz-cemented matrix core after the general low on the order of 10-15% T20 but changing to 30% T20 by end of hole. Moderate alteration is present typically along bedding/foliation. Pyrite abundance generally 1-3% within 2-3 m of upper contact, gradually decreasing in abundance down-hole. Pyrite is usually as sh-dns oriented along foliation. Tails to core amount of 1-2 mm thick consisting of sh-veinlets are consistent with T20 Dumb abundance 20-35% within 0.5 - 1.5 m of upper contact decreasing to trace by roughly 150m. Dumb typically as foliation parallel patches from 6-10m.				
155.0																										6688	0.77	sh-dns substantial pyrite sparser matrix		
158.02																											6689	1.58	sh-dns phylite sparser matrix. Tails consisting of sh-veinlets	
158.00																												6690	1.67	sh-dns phylite sparser matrix. Tails consisting of sh-veinlets
159.02																												6691	1.38	More strand textures, sh-dns
160.2																												6692	1.02	more QAN/50cm, sh-dns
																												6693	0.78	sh-dns phylite

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

Project No: 2703 Category: AB Page 1 of 18



HOLE #: [REDACTED] NORTHING: [REDACTED] EASTING: [REDACTED] ELVN: [REDACTED]
 LENGTH: [REDACTED]
 TWP: Absecon Drilled by: Bodley Bas Logged by: R. Sessaco Start: May 26, 1999
 Claim: 633437 Core stored: TO Casing/Size: 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" Finish: May 30, 1999

Purpose/Results: 40m screen to west of existing well in M1-1. Hole indicated from M1-1-1000 core sample by extended well core which returned 308 gals of water (2102-2703m) and included 5.52 gals (2.31m (2422-2450m) and 40 gals of water (2715-2750m)).

Dist	Azim	Dip	Dist	Azim	Dip	Dist	Azim	Dip
0	180	50	240	183	-19			
62	187	50	305	182	-19			
120	177	-17						
182	178	-16						

Dist	Rook Description			Structure			Alteration Parameters						Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	A	F	A2	Qtz	Cal			Ank	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
49						OUR																	See table at end of log
																							BLACK (GRAPHITIC) ARGILLITES 193-830m Mostly black, waxy, conchoidal, earthy but containing occasional interbedded chert and chloritic FE especially in the 72-83m section. Core is very heavily broken & blebby with small rods embedded to be on the order of 1/4" for the 49-83 interval. Several sections of pure cement and fault gouge are easily observed in this 49-83 interval. Trace of pyrite. Core samples are variable in size depending on amount of break occur as detailed below.
56.0	B	vh	ROD	AK	-	SAND																	5 NOV 1999 7.0 Reverse 25% Actual core length 1.7m about 1.7m gauge.
62.0	B									0.1													0 6615 1.0 Very blocky, blocky. Reverse: 1.7h

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / KIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist.	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)					RQ	Wth	Comments								
	Com	GrS	Text	Co Alt	Str	Al F	A2	Qtz				Cal	Ank	Py	PO	CPY	Sph	Asp	Nt
65.0	B	uf	Ad	Ad	P			0.1								10	6686	3.0	Residual silt. clay broken black
68.0	B						1									10	6687	3.0	Residual silt. very broken black minor phylocrystally altered silt
71.0	B				A	SP		0.1								5	6688	3.0	Residual silt. very broken black
74.0	B							1								20	6689	3.0	Residual silt. very broken black. GUS to stem at all angles. TEA, minor string in ga
77.0	B							1			0.1					10	6700	3.0	Residual silt. very broken black, base very fine grains, base GUS at all angles 70
77.70	B							3			0.1					85	6701	0.75	GUS mostly follow bedding, some some silt
77.80	B							25			10					75	6702	2.10	Diffract. very fine silted silt with grains mostly in 20-90-700m section
81.5	B				S	S		10			1					50	6703	1.60	Residual silt. GUS, base silt. in very broken - black. Residual silt.
83.0	B				S	S		1			0.1					10	6704	1.5	Residual silt. very broken - black, base strongly silt.
																			INTERBEDDED SILTSTONES (ALLENITE - MADINETE - NEMO) FROM FORMATION (03.0 - 115.0)
																			formation upper contact. Most of the silt contains very fine, fine bedded siltstones (silt) but containing significant amount (15-25%) of silt. bedded silt-stones in silt. siltstone is less abundant than siltstone is usually parallel bedding. Cat is also broken and silt. to silt. silt. possibly becoming more silt below 830.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										RQ	sampl#	Wth	Comments					
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py					Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
02.5	B	VF	AGD	AN	AN	5s				0.1										50	6705	1.5	Broken + blocky conc.
06.0	B	F	AD	AN	AN	5s				1										50	6706	1.5	Broken + blocky conc.
07.5	S	VF	AD	AN	AN	5s				10	1			0.1						50	6707	1.5	Mixed blocky-siliceous ZF + ag. quartzite
08.0	S	VF	AD	AN	AN	5s				5	1			0.1						50	6708	1.5	dominantly well bedded siliceous zone containing dark veinlets
10.5										10	1									100	6709	1.5	Coarsened QAU's to 5mm.
12.0										0.1	0.1										6710	1.5	Mixed comp. siliceous-siliceous-siliceous clasts.
13.5										0.1	0.1										6711	1.5	Early granular siliceous zone QAU's
15.0										5	1										6712	1.5	Mixed sil ZF + siliceous, medium 1.3-- QAU's
16.5										5	1										6713	1.5	Mixed sil ZF + siliceous + siliceous clasts. QAU's to 3mm. foliate bedding
18.0										1	0.1			0.1							6714	1.5	Zone partly siliceous, medium QAU's to 30-70
19.5										10	3										6715	1.5	QAU's mostly parallel bedding.
121.0										5	1										6716	1.5	Mixed siliceous + coarse vesicular clasts zone (5mm) fault zone parallel bedding.
123.5										5	1										6717	1.5	QAU's mostly foliate bedding.
124.0										3	1			0.1							6718	1.5	Mostly siliceous containing bedding parallel QAU's more beds (1-2mm) of sil. sub. ag.
125.5										3	0.1										6719	1.5	QAU's both parallel + fault bedding. Kinking veins are approximately parallel.
127.0										1	0.1										6720	1.5	zone strongly vesicular QAU's to 5mm. interbedded siliceous clasts.

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters					RQ	Sph	Cpy	Asp	Mt	RQ	Samp #	Wth	Comments	
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1										F
109.5	S	uh	AD	AN	AN	5.5				1		0.1			AS	6721	1.5	Minor microfractured ser. chert, somewhat bluish. Conc.
110.0				AN	AN	5.5	B	30		1		0.1				6722	1.5	Bluish/gray chert, some ser. chert + sil. sil. chert.
110.5				AN	AN	7.5				3		0.1				6723	1.5	Microfractured ser. chert + cal. sil. chert. Some chert follows bedding.
113.0				AN	AN	7.5				5		0.1				6724	1.5	Microfractured ser. chert - somewhat - sil. chert.
114.5				AN	AN	7.5				20		0.1				6725	1.5	Bluish, heavily sil. chert, strongly sil. chert. Some sil. chert.
115.5				AN	AN	5.5	C	30		3						6726	1.0	Bluish conc. chert, mostly follows bedding. Trace stringer py. 5-7%.
																		BLACK (SERRANITE) ARGILLITES (115.50-122.50m)
																		Unit is dominated by black iron-oxidative argillites, but includes sil. chert/gray marls. Conc. is somewhat more bluish than the units on either side of it, with small red chert at 115.5-117.5. A recumbent fracture is both the bedding and bedding parallel. Chert is generally abundant. S. 40° T. 40° E. 118.5-120. Trace of red chert at 117.5. Anticline at 118.5-120 is attributable to chert veins.
116.0	SS	uh	AD	AN	AN	5.5				5						6727	0.5	Minor bedding parallel chert.
117.5										10						6728	1.5	Chert is commonly recumbent.
118.0							A	40		5						6729	1.5	Bluish conc. chert, commonly recumbent by S. P. 40° T. 40° E.

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments						
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph		Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl#	Wth	
170.5	S	uh	Asp	Asp	Asp	5L				10		1			-							6730	1.5	Crystallized quartz @ all levels. T.A.	
171.72										5		1			-							6731	1.29	Mostly crystallized, highly parallel quartz	
172.39										20		5			3							6732	1.60	Diss + Partly quartz strongly embayed, partly / partly quartz	
																									PERVIOUSLY CONSISTENT (172.39 - 168.10) 3-5 cm sized lumps of double clath argillite and sparitic sediments are matrix-supported in a granular matrix - possible matrix. Spontane Alteration of the matrix is evident strong narrow gyl veins; well cultured bedded.
140.0	S	Gg	Asp	Asp	Asp	5L				1		20			0.1							6733	17.61	Strong pervasive alteration of matrix matrix and some clasts. Rock does streak to P. 130.00.	
158.0										1		25			0.1							6734	18.0	Strong pervasive alteration of matrix matrix, some matrix locally. Sub 30" T.A.P. 163.00 - Sub 30" T.A.P. 158.00.	
159.5										1		20			0.1							6735	1.5	Strong pervasive alteration of matrix	
161.0										0.1		20			0.1							6736	1.5	Strong pervasive alteration. 20cm blocky core.	
162.5										0.1		20			0.1							6737	1.5	Strong pervasive alteration	
164.0										0.1		20			-							6738	1.5	Strong pervasive alteration. 20cm blocky core.	
165.5										0.1		20			0.1							6739	1.5	Strong pervasive alteration. 20cm blocky core. Single, 20cm blocky core.	
167.0										0.1		20			0.1							6740	1.5	Strong pervasive alteration, 10cm blocky core.	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIXWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	†	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Samp1#	Wth
16810	5	5	bed	6Y	Am3	52	B	50		1		15		0.1							67A1	1.10	Shm possible calcite base GRAN?
																							CHLORITE QUARTZ VEINED ARGILLITE (16810-17302)
																							Basically a fairly strong alkali bearing at first glance but close examination shows that on clad or amphibole both are to be found. Further accessories suggest that it is likely contains both perillite and quartz- and may occur in calcareous and occurs mostly as larger patches (5-10cm), occasional parallel string and a possible dissemination to a lesser degree. Very little weakly argillite and present, some for a 1-1.5m section at the start of the unit and occasional small sections (5-10cm) of less strongly altered material is present. Quartz is commonly present throughout. Occurring as larger veins/sections (10-15cm), patches to 8-10cm and smaller veins running from benches to some extent. The veins that are oriented vertically bedding are usually approximately filled. Some sections of quartz veins calcite is typically associated with the quartz veins. Pyrite is rather commonly developed (distributions detailed below) and is of apparently ? generation. The first seems to consist of a very fine grain.

Rock Description					Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments									
Dist	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B Al	F A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
169.98	5	uh	BSD	BK AM3	Sa	B30		10	10		0.1								6742	1.25	dark, antedial pink around as partite to 1-2mm string, streaked and dark uh green. This partite is typically quite pitted and waxy and has on the appearance of sericitic bedded partite at base (eg 173m). The strand type of partite occurs usually as low angle veins (<0-15°) at base, included by substantial coarse partite. These veins are up to 5cm in size. Arsenomale is commonly observed throughout the section, but in close association to the first partite of quartz. This arsenomale is usually 0.5-1.0 cm and occurs as antedial to retrograde antedial veins. Minor amounts of black core present.
170.00	5	uh	FuL	BK AM3	Sa			25	10		1								6743	0.65	Abundant finely granular sub-parallel bedded chlorite agillite / illite, CAU's base vegan partite.
171.43	5	uh	BOD	RE CH13	Sa			25	10		1							30	6744	1.03	Chlorite agillite CAU's parallel bedded, base waxy partite, chlorite follows bedding.
172.05	5	uh	VENI	WH CH13	QV	V1 20		50	10		20								6745	0.62	Mostly 1/4-1/2 mm fine grained antedial thin tabular bedded, 1/2 dm thick, granular bedded, 6cm size and partite at base 0.20-0.25.
172.65	5	uh	BSD	RE CH13	Sa, CH1A	45		20	5		5								6746	0.60	chlorite agillite, stringer partite, uh partite partite.
173.39	5	uh	VENI	WH CH13	QV			50	10		10								6747	0.74	Chlorite, chlorite, pyrite, stringer partite, uh partite partite.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Page 8 of 17

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
174.32	S	uf	ASP	6Y	CHL3	50					5				0.1							6740	0.28	Hosted blocks, some accessory quartz	
174.38					CHL3	50					5				0.1							6743	0.42	Physically bedded quartz containing	
175.40	S	uf	VEN	WH	CHL3	QU					50				5				1			6740	0.61	60-70% fibrous quartz, some small quartz fragments	
176.0	S	uf	VEN	WH	CHL3	QU					35				5							6740	0.61	Slightly less fibrous than above, some small quartz fragments	
176.72	S	uf	VEN	WH	CHL3	QU	V5				50				7				1			702	0.72	FA fibrous quartz containing up to 10% quartz as fine grains in matrix. Late stage	
177.02	S	uf	VEN	WH	CHL3	QU					75				10							703	0.80	work fibrous quartz, 3-5% matrix of quartz & late stage quartz	
																									INTERBEDDED HORNBLENDE + SILICATES (177.02 - 230.64)
																									Ductile quartz, but containing up to 30-40% fibrous quartz. Bedding is quite complex and chaotic within 3-4 m of upper contact with matrix
																									Bedding observed. FA usually usually follows bedding but are strongly bedded in contact section in upper 3 m of work. Quartz usually occurs as
																									quartz - 5% embedded quartz. Recovery is
																									likely in the 170-175m interval, amount of
																									the same likely but in the same bedded
																									at 178.9m (last core)
177.57	S	uf	VEN	WH	CHL3	QU					35				1							704	0.55	FAV's at all depths to FA, highly fibrous quartz	

178.10
172.53

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIRIAM JOINT VENTURE																									
HOLE # : [REDACTED] PAGE 2 of 210																									
Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters				Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal			Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
178.5	S	uh	unal	with	-	RU																7505	0.83	None - Gv containing abundant inclusions of quartz. Traces of uh clss. Py=0. No calcite. Some (last core) at 178.90m	
178.87	S	uh	LTMT	AK	AVES	52																7506	1.37	Coarsest section containing brecciated - fragmental Gv's in quartz matrix. Py as clast patches by uh.	
182.0			BD	AK	AVES	52																7507	1.73	Finest Gv's bedding @ 178.181m-181.40m - 5-6mm; clss by unal. mt.	
183.5																							7508	1.5	well developed calcification elongate, 5-6mm. Traced 183.1m - filled + patchy Gv's.
185.0																							7509	1.5	Trace of heavy oxide staining on Gv's
186.5																							7510	1.5	Anticp staining to calcite through sample 185m.
198.0																							7511	1.5	Trace Gv-clss variability.
200.0																							7512	1.0	Gv-clss - calcite - some bulk follow bedding and are filled / conchoidal. Sa = 50° dip @ 200m.
212.0																							7513	1.0	Gv-clss - calcite - all over 70m from conchoidal - may disperse. Conchoidal - calcite staining back to contact - some clss calcite - follow sample 200m.
230.0																							7514	1.0	Gv's mainly follow bedding - py as clss - fill patches to 30m. Sa = 50° S. C. 50° P. 212m. Sa = 40° dip @ 220m.
230.64																							7515	6.64	Dip of conchoidal fault 30m - of bedding - bedding parallel fault @ 230.1m. Sample from lower contact.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

page 11 of 1710

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (\$)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wch	
																							<p>QUARTZ-AMPHIBOLE-EPIDOTE VEINING INTERGRATED SILTS/TANGLES - ARGILLITES (245.92 - 261.03)</p> <p>Basically an interval of interbedded sub-equivalent amounts of siltstones and argillites which have been reworked by a g5-tak-p4-(m-sch) vein assemblage. For the most part the sediments are quite well sorted and bedding however local sections of bedding and contact bedding are commonly observed near so with increased abundance of g5-tak-p4 veins. These veins form a chaotic mix of bedding parallel veins. Aided some horizontal veins and knots + patches of g5-tak. A combination of horizontal - physically tilted vein about 255.10m suggests a flowline along an axis of 85-90 TPA. 85-90 TPA 85-90 TPA bedding -phygentic. FAI</p> <p>However other phygentic veins are material at several other angles TPA. Argillite abundance is on the order of 1:3:1 well showing in several areas. Significant and/or -bedded and vein associated. The by contrast it seems to be rather random in the 249.97 - 252.0m section. Vein grade is typically sub-parallel and can be highly bedded or massive. Tapes pe-sch observed in some veins in the 251.3 - 252.5m section. The argillite vein size is on the order of 10cm (259.8m) and the quartz is typically a last part in column. Argillite occurrence is restricted to particular distributions in 245</p>

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAM JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Name	Sample #	Width	Au (g/T)		Au	%	Cu		Zn	%	Pb		Ag	ppm			
				nfa	cfa			ppb	ppm			ppm	ppm		ppm	NI	Co	As



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description		Structure			Alteration Parameters					Cpy Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments	
	Com	Grb	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2								Qtz
24206	5	uh	Agd	64	Av2	55				5		1				7537	1.14	and as occasional O-A stringer (low)
24200										0.1						7528	0.21	Trace c.g. entidal py.
24204										3		0.1				7579	1.09	Faded gray's, c.g. entidal pyrite.
24205										10		0.1				7530	0.21	c.g. entidal py. O-A-py veins at all in TCA.
25108										10		0.1				7531	1.13	Faded O-A-pyrite veins. Trace py.
25208										10		1				7532	1.00	O-A-py-(low) veins, streaked & all in TCA. Trace sets with py in veins. Trace c.g. entidal py.
25311										1		0.1				7533	1.03	Alum. bearing parallel O-A veins. Trace c.g. entidal py.
25400										10		1				7534	0.89	Faded streaked O-A veins. py as uh disseminations.
25500										10		1				7535	1.00	Trace py. O-A veins with c.g. entidal py.
25503										70		3				7536	0.83	O-A streaks / veins. Uh entidal pyrite.
25700										1		0.1				7537	1.17	uh c.g. entidal pyrite.
25717										10		1				7538	0.71	Trace + patchy pyrite. py. faded O-A.
25800										20		3				7539	0.79	Streaky entidal O-A's, patchy pyrite. py.
25837										25		3				7540	0.87	Streaky O-A box / patches (low) py. Uh entidal disc + trace stringer.
26030										75		3				7541	0.23	Streaky O-A box. py. as uh entidal disc.
26103										3		0.1				7542	0.67	Mild cordone O-A stringer. patchy streaky pyrite.

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)					RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments												
	Com	Gr's	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2					Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt		
2616B	5	uf	VBIN	WH	-																			MINERALIZED ZONE 2616B-2616C	
																								Zone of slow growth showing with abundant uf, in situ mineral-actual grade and fy-very subhedral, acicular. Intense abundant in base-19.0g this vein system. The 2616B-2616C section seems to be a slightly different style of vein as it occurs predominantly at quartz growth, but contains up to 10% quartz inclusions of quartzite well over 1/4-1/2 in. of subhedral size pyrite. The main vein, shell consists of an inclusion-rich section (2616B-2616C) where pyritized fragments of silicates are mainly sericitized and pyrite in the inclusion is probably of a subhedral-actual on from quartz. Better pyrite-asperite distributions are detailed below. Often the ASP is filled with quartz and on rare occasions inclusions of pyrite are noted within ASP grains, suggesting ASP separates at least some pyrite.	
2627A																									Common inclusions of pyritized-sericitized silicates, fy-very subhedral-subhedral, very subhedral ASP.
2634D																									Common inclusions of pyritized-sericitized silicates, fy-very subhedral, fy-very subhedral ASP.

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters										Comments						
	Com	Gr	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	+	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph		Asp	Mt	RQ	Samp	Wth	
26352										89			1		5				5			7546	0.52	"Coarse" matrix py-asp.	
2447										80			1		7				5				7597	0.65	"Coarse" matrix py-asp, minor inclusions of fractured quartzite wall rocks.
2445										10			1		5				10				7598	0.38	Matrix matrix of asp-py
																									HEAVILY QUARTZ-PY-ASP VEINED INTERBEDDED MAGNETITE-CHL TFX SPECTRUMS (2445-2791, etc.) Basically a strongly quartz veined matrix to between the two mineralized zones. These mineralized zones are thinner as sections of more or less solid mass of a gpy-py-asp-act assemblage. This unit contains many short sections of this style of mineralization, however they only account for less than 50% of the interval. The remainder is dominated by a chlorite set TFX bedded magnetite and weakly chlorite/chloritized silicates. This material is Py's. Elsewhere this zone reaches a maximum of 50 cm in size and are heavily oriented at all angles TFA. Again, these veins are relatively to mineralized zones however their short lengths and small thickness precludes them being called a mineralized zone per se. Where the host rock is relatively fresh bedded silicates are likely to be more or less TFA with many sections being at angles to the TFA. Disseminated silicates (both py-act-asp) can be seen in the small chlorite material and may be a variety of material of py-act with fine scale py-act and py-act-asp inclusions in the py-act matrix. ASP dominated

265.19
266.20

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments						
	Com	Grs	Text Co Alt Name1 B Al F A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	+	Py	Po	Cpy		Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
265.19	S	uf	CTMT AV CH2 JF61	5		1		5				5			7519	0.59	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
266.20				50		1		5				3			7520	0.86	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
266.27				3		1		1				1			7531	0.67	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
267.19				3		1		1				3			7532	0.52	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
267.86				5		1		3				3			7533	0.62	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
268.31			VEIN - VEIN	75		1		10				5			7534	0.88	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
268.80			CTMT SV 617 55	5		1		1				5			7535	0.56	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
268.85				50		1		15				10			7536	0.59	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
269.28			AK - JF6	3		-		7				2.1			7537	0.79	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
271.25			CTMT SV 612 JF61	5		1		1				5			7538	0.77	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
272.00				75		1		10				3			7539	0.75	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.
272.03				75		1		2				5			7540	0.83	Sulphides are abundant. For the most part the two sulphides occur as thin veins and small patches scattered throughout the rock. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar. The sulphides are usually in a matrix of quartz and feldspar.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED] Page 16 of 19

Diat.	Rock Description				Structure			Alteration Parameters (\$)							Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank		\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
273.15	S	US	Chert	LR												5				3			7501	0.72	class above 2200' level
273.60			US												20					3			7502	0.45	"cone" average = 4.5
274.19			US												1					5			7503	0.57	class from pu-asp.
																									MINERALIZED ZONE (274.19-277.30) Basically siliceous to the mineralized zone described at 273.30 except for the silicate zone just below 274.19 a bit higher than mineralized zone at 275.20
274.50			US												3					15			7504	0.70	"cone" average on gls.
275.21			US												3					3			7505	0.31	small replacement quartzite from base of hole.
275.52			US												5					15			7506	0.31	"cone" average on gls.
275.80			US												1					3			7507	0.32	gl. zone, partly pu-asp.
276.65			US												1					0.1			7508	0.78	white gl. base class pu-asp.
277.30			US												0.1					1			7509	0.65	white gl. base class pu-asp.
																									SAR (177.30) KILN (277.30-277.11) Calyptophae butte (277.30-277.11) Calice - all light yellow-white zone 115-707) - zone 5-6 ft. - 277.30-277.11 a yellow fine sandstone. - 277.30-277.11 Calyptophae (177.30-277.11) - zone 5 Calice - zone 5-6 ft. - 277.30-277.11 mineral quartzite - 277.30-277.11 mineral quartzite - 277.30-277.11 zone 5-6 ft. - 277.30-277.11 above with the Calice - zone 5-6 ft. - 277.30-277.11 Change from - 277.30-277.11

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sampl#	Wth	Comments					
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py					Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
278.2	S	G4	Flth	Ynw	scrl	sc									0.1	1						7570	0.70	Trace disc by substitution by counting 200x.
278.38						sc				5					0.1	1						7571	0.30	Trace disc and patches of disc.
280.70			Ynw	wt	-	Ynw				75					0.1	1			0.1			7572	0.30	GV with disc by po-450-DY.
281.70			Flth	Ynw	scrl	sc				30					1	0.1			0.1			7573	1.0	Minimal vly bedding, small disc by po-450-DY.
287.67			Ynw	wt	-	Ynw				80					1	1			-			7574	0.7	disc vly po-450-DY. U.V. 440.710-7576.2.
288.0			Flth	Ynw	scrl	sc				50					0.1	-			-			7575	0.33	Traceable patches disc in sec. 450-DY.
289.5										3					1	1						7576	1.5	Trace GV's follow below line.
292.0										1					1	1						7577	1.5	disc by substitution and vly disc.
298.5										1					0.1				0.1			7578	1.5	Trace vly disc po-450.
299.0										3					0.1							7579	1.5	vly disc po.
299.5										3					0.1							7580	1.5	vly disc po.
223.0										3					0.1	0.1						7581	1.5	vly disc po. traceable in GV's
299.5										1					0.1							7582	1.5	Trace disc follow bedding.
299.0										1					0.1	0.1						7583	1.5	Traceable po-450.
297.71										1					0.1	0.1						7584	1.5	Traceable po-450.

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters						Wth	Comments												
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A	F	A2	Qtz			Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
27921	5	6	6	64	—																	7585	110	base dms 47.
2890										1	0.1				1							7586	0.8	base stringer pipe.
3005										5	1				0.1							7587	1.5	ph-cc some 1/2 follow foliation
3070										1	0.1				0.1							7588	1.1	base ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm
3035										3	1				0.1							7589	1.5	ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm
3050										3	1				0.1							7590	1.5	ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm
598										1	1				1							7591	1.5	base ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm
3000										0.1	0.1				0.1							7592	1.5	base ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm

Note: Tailings with NWT and Canadian
 Dotted L. 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1
 Base ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm
 Pass ph-cc of tail cover. Base ph-cc
 of tail cover. Base ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm
 of tail cover. Base ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm
 of tail cover. Base ph-cc some 1/2 to 1.3mm

Dist	Rock Description					Structure					Alteration Parameters (%)						Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po		Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
78.5	S	F	fol	64	822	53					0.1	0.1			0.1							752B	1.5	trace water tanky ser-sat all?	
80.0											0.1	0.1			0.1							7599	1.5	base sph-s. Pakka + rem. lch.	
81.5										1	0.1				0.1							7600	1.5	base fl = parallel sph-s. rem. lch.	
83.0										0.1	0.1				0.1							7601	1.5	base sph-s. rem. lch.	
84.5										0.1	0.1				0.1							7602	1.5	base Pakka + rem. lch. of sph-s.	
86.0										1	0.1				1							7603	1.5	base Pakka + rem. lch. of sph-s.	
87.5										3	1				1							7604	1.5	Pakka + fl = parallel sph-s. rem. lch.	
89.0										3	1				0.1							7605	1.5	total permeable see site = regional rem. lch. at all angles TGA	
90.4										3	1				0.1							7606	1.90	Some sph-s. rem. lch. with some ser-sat. lch. contact. Scale at top. Minimal + dark. lch. nodular.	
																									IRREGULAR CLAST ??? (9040-92.76)
																									Very sharp unit seems to be originally same type of a sheet but has been severely brecciated and injected by at least 7 generations of gneiss with a later period of wavy pyrite stringers. Roughly 17% of the total amount of either a yellow or light lime green columnar wavy pyrite fragment at 911000 = sheet contact. These have sub-parallel, breccia interbedded by highly milky abundant at all angles TGA. Part of a ser-sat. lch. observed in the vicinity of one of these stringers at 913000. The rest characteristic feature of this unit is the presence of abundant (10%)

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAM JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters										Comments										
	Com	Gr#	Text Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl.#	Wth		
97.33	S	ufg	BRN	with ?	sect?	F40			10	-	0.1										7607	0.93	Minor stringer, waxy, fresh	
97.40									35		0.1											7608	0.07	Dolomite vein, milky, gk
97.76									10		0.1											7609	0.76	Minor waxy py stringer, coarse, waxy, asp?
<p>CHLORITIZED SILTSTONES (P. 76-10.10)</p> <p>Very fine grained, very soft for the size.</p> <p>Dark, bedding typically oriented at 0-10°.</p> <p>T4. Moderately chlorite alteration seen.</p> <p>possibly be observed to be oriented along bedding. Core is quite bluish in the</p> <p>93-96 m interval, although the</p> <p>zones of gray and observed (Borden 11) (see)</p> <p>estimated to be 50% in the 93-96 m</p> <p>section. Moderate fib-pyrite veins and</p> <p>commonly developed chlorite and</p> <p>see north 30 m in size (100-150). The</p> <p>pyrite in these veins is typically as</p> <p>small to medium sized and small</p> <p>pyrites can be made up some 50% of</p> <p>of the vein at times. The matrix is</p>																								

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)					RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2					Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
93.5	55	105	Red	60					5	0.1			5									Ascribed to the gbs and associated minerals in it's structure. No gsp observed. Many of the veins contain amorphous particles and subhedral crystals of a light brown material. Possibility some type of carbonate (e.g. dolomite).
95.0									5	0.1			5									2 gbs-py veins, near 2cm in size
96.5									0.1	-			0.1									Trace gbs-py veins.
98.0									5	0.1			3									3 gbs-py veins, particles near 3cm.
99.5									1	0.1			3									Amorphous gbs-py veins, particles granular. No py.
101.0									5	0.1			3									5 gbs-py veins, near 3cm
102.5									0.1				1									Trace py veins, very scattered.
104.0									5	0.1			0.1									Trace scattered vein p veins.
105.5									3	0.1			1									Trace gbs-py veins, near 6cm.
107.0									5	0.1			1									3 gbs-py veins, near 10cm.
108.5									3	0.1			0.1									2 narrow (2cm) gbs-py veins. Trace disse- minated, black material.
110.0									2	0.1			3									gbs-py veins, trace disseminated, and p 10-15cm. 3 narrow veins 10-15cm. Trace veins, disseminated black material.
112.0									5				3									gbs-py veins, py veins, as ubi, disse- minated, along hole.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (t)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	t	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
1106B	S	uh	ADD	AK	-	SUKT	B 20					0.1		1							7622	0.53	INTERBEDDED ALKALIC WITH TE CLINIST (1106B-1106B) Deposits a black clark with lesser amounts of interbedded white clark. These interbedded sequences are 1-1.5m thick. Base of the profile is very	
																								INTERBEDDED BLACK GRANULITES CLINIST (1106B-102.90) Much of the interval consists of poorly bedded black granites (BGR) which contain black streaks of interbedded black & white clark. These clark occur mostly as patches or fragments of highly fractured clark up to 30-50cm in length. These clark are commonly filled however the filling seems to be close to a soft sediment slurry as the following granites are essentially as highly bedded with some tabular clark is common but accounting for at most 10% abundance. This pyrite typically occurs as disseminations and small patches of up to 1cm size. S=30° S; 10° 70° E 173.0m
175.0	S	uh	ADD	AK	AK1	Sukit B 30				0.1		0.1		0.1							7623	14.32	Very weak calcite in fractures in clark. (BGR-ak-Cpy) - calcite patches occur in the structure.	
143.0						AK1 Sukit B 50				3		1		0.1							7624	18.0	Bedded calcite in clark (BGR-ak-Cpy) S=50° S; 30° E 138.5m	
158.0						AK1 Sukit B 70				3		1		0.1							7625	15.0	Bedded granitic pyroclastics S=70° S; 30° E 159.5m	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIRWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Page 6 of 15

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt		
176.0	S	116	100	100	Subst	B135			3	0.1	1			0.1							7626	18.0	filled qb-tank with water, minor unbedded quartzite. Calcite veins with calcite below matrix. 16.2m. S ₀ -30° S ₁ -25° E 172.0m. Tense bedding in sds.		
177.5					A12	Subst			6	0.1	1			0.1								7627	1.5	weak bedding 3-5cm QA veins follow bedding	
179.0									5	0.1	1			0.1								7628	1.5	weak S-folds, QA veins follow bedding.	
180.5									5	0.1	1			0.1								7629	1.5	3-5cm QA-cc vesicles follow bedding	
182.0						B40			3	0.1	1			0.1								7630	1.5	large d. ss py, QA-cc streaked boundaries.	
183.0									7	0.1	1			1								7631	0.80	QA-cc vesicles follow bedding. Granitic material lower contact.	
																								61851WALKE (197.90 - 224.32) Colour red-brown grey, variable, local. A number of very fine grains including 3-5 qb grains are clearly visible. Be supported on an extensive lighter grey calcareous matrix. Bedding is not all that well developed, however, occasionally well developed. Bedding is common. Tensile at all angles. QA-cc vesicles are usually 3-5cm thick to contact below 192.2m. Base d. ss contact with pyrite. weak stratification + qb veins of grade present within 3m of base contact. Minor interbedded quartzite throughout. Matrix pervasive within sample. Soil pervasive matrix see 620's	
183.75	S	F4	F4L	61	SCR2	S4			3		1											7632	0.85		
185.0									5		1												7633	1.75	Quality QA-ccs with local stringer of A12
186.5									10		1												7634	1.5	contact with calcite on pyrite in pelitic 61's

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
198.0	S	ln	FOL	64	AN2	Sg					0.1		0.1									7635	1.5	Trace OAV's follow fol's
198.5					AN2							0.1	0.1									7636	1.5	Trace kaolin veins intersecting fol =
191.0					AN2					3		0.1	0.1									7637	1.5	Partly OAV's
206.0					AN1	F40				1		0.1	0.1									7638	1.50	0.5-liner sized gln grains becoming 5-7 abundant 200-700µ
207.5					AN2					0.1		0.1	0.1		1	1						7639	1.5	Partly Py tpe along fol =
208.0					AN2					1		0.1	0.1		1	3						7640	1.5	Partly Py tpe along fol =
210.5					AN2					1		0.1	0.1		0.1	1						7641	1.5	Partly py-py along fol =
212.0					AN2					0.1		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1						7642	1.5	Trace of py-py patches
213.5					AN1					0.1		0.1	0.1		0.1	0.1						7643	1.5	Trace of partly py-py
215.0					AN2	Sa	B35			1		0.1	0.1		-	-						7644	1.5	Argillite - sub surface
220.32					AN1	Sa+g				1		0.1	0.1		-	-						75 7645	1.32	Basically an argillite - sub surface serpentine containing pyrite beds. A bedded fault zone is cut by 218.00 - 219.00 containing abundant sericite layers in a very fine grained - sericite like matrix. Upper contact 50' to lower 90' TCA. Blocky sand (est 75 to 100) brecciated lower contact with conglomerate. TACTER DETERMINED ARGILLITES are (contaminated) A-TE (229.32 - 232.04) A bed of polymorphic conglomerate is present 229.32 - 232.30. This is likely bedded argillite for its composition. No visible fossils are present. A dark greenish grey matrix is present.

Dist	Rock Description					Structure					Alteration Parameters (%)							Wth	Comments					
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	†	Py	Po	Cpy			Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
232.04	3	u ₃	RED	64	NIL	S _{0.5}					0.1	0.1			0.1							7646	7.32	Trace dispa. none of which is calc. comp.
241.82	2	cg	RED	66	NIL	S ₁	B	B ₂₀		0.1		3			0.1							7647	8.78	POLYMICRITIC COMPLEXIONITE (732.04-241.82) Color - light yellow-grey, possible moderate to intense alteration of the matrix. 3-9 types of clasts are observed including sp-type chert, shaly sericite matrix calc. clasts, clasts up to 1.2 cm in size and are commonly elongated along foliation. shaly clasts for the most part were to contain calcite granitic fragments. Gradational lower contact near 60-75cm. Trace of pyroclasts. Rec has calcite grains.
248.56	2	u ₆	RED	67	NIL	S ₂	B	B ₃₀		3	1	1			0.1							7648	6.74	MILKITE - 511750000 (241.82-248.56) Color dull grey - grey, very similar to that described at 232.04. Calcite matrix will hold 1.37 g calcite per gram of rock. The calcite is typically large (5mm-1cm) and will hold 100% of the pyroclasts. The calcite is mostly fine grained (1-2mm) and also as streaks. Rec. dispa. - 5.0-30.0 S. 20-71.0 C. 246.0-248.56 POLYMICRITIC COMPLEXIONITE (248.56-251.50) Basically calcite matrix. 3-4 types of clasts of shaly sericite, shaly sericite matrix, calcite, shaly sericite matrix, calcite, shaly sericite matrix, calcite, shaly sericite matrix, calcite.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

page 2 of 16

Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters				Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sample #	Wth	Comments
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz								
24132	S	Cg	100	64	ANZ	56	V	30		3	1			1			7649	136	5 mm fine vesicle (30-70) at 24130m
2510										10				3			7650	108	4 ss-py veins (calc 15m). Basaltic veins.
2600														0.1			7651	210	red vesiculate alt. of matrix
2750							B	35			1			0.1	0.1		7652	150	Red to pink @ 270m, clast=pyb.
28130														-	-		7653	630	2 cm calcite ka vein @ 28130m. 1 cm black vein @ 2855m. Calc rather broken + black, but no fault zone.
																			INTERBEDDED ARGILLITES AND (CONGLOMERATE) SILTSTONES (28130-28220)
																			Mainly a transitional zone between conglomerate and argillite in the 28130-28650m section, gradually becoming argillite (ANZ) with below 28130m. The transitional unit is mostly siltstone, but textures quite equivalent to argillite clasts at a very early stage, possibly some type of silty sand. These fragments do not exceed 5-7mm in thickness and are always elongated parallel to bedding. The lower argillite section contains coarse interbedded siltstone (B-C) = (C) = (P) = (S) = (S) and other common in this lower argillite. Followed by a thin section of siltstone in the lower argillite. These clasts are observed in argillite. Part strongly py. cement at 30520m.

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal			Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
223.0	S	MA	86D	64	-	52.2				0.1	0.1										7657	1.70	base matrix g-f-cs veins	
224.5										0.1	0.1										7655	1.5	matrix conglomerate	
228.0										0.1	0.1										7656	1.5	base very thin fine-grained matrix	
229.5										0.1	0.1										7657	1.5	transitional to oxillite	
229.0	vb	86D	AK	AK2	5a					1	0.1										7658	1.5	base g-f-cs matrix	
300.5										3	0.1	0.1									7659	1.5	S ₁ =45° T ₁₀₀ 300.2--GA matrix along bedding	
302.0										5	0.1	1									7660	1.5	Bedding parallel GA veinlets matrix	
303.5										3	0.1	1									7661	1.5	GA veinlets matrix follow bedding trace in matrix	
305.0										7	0.1	1		0.1							7662	1.5	5m ² sub-ark vein, g-f-cs matrix along bedding, matrix pyroxene matrix	
306.20										20	0.1	1		1							7663	1.70	GA matrix matrix to 10-12 cm base shear zone, 1-3% calcite along bedding	
																								CHLORITE-AMPHIBOLIC THIN FORMATIONS (306.20-324.0)
																								Matrix of the material is made up of chlorite material (CP) with the remainder consisting of halite, pyroxene, calcite, clarkite, and sericite - but without clarkite (halite?) in roughly subequal amounts. Filling is usually irregularly quartz often because it is pushed to the side by salt solution structures. These sections are quite similar to (see) and are parallel to matrix. Consistently bedded clarkite material. Quartz - calcite - calcite veinlets.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

page 11 of 15

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters				Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments
	Com	Grs	Text	B	A1	F	A2								
308.0	S	sh	AND fw								3		7664	1.80	Parties are commonly developed (possibly 1st) overall abundance and follow bedding for the most part however some streaking is developed locally. Break occurs only on the crest of excavation as they are not parallel.
309.5											1		7665	1.5	5cm grey-pink-ss veinlet
310.0											3		7666	1.5	QA-ss veins to 3cm. 1st bedded
311.5											5		7667	1.5	6cm-ss veins (streaking) to 10cm.
314.0											10		7668	1.5	QA-ss-ss veins follow bedding.
315.5											15		7669	1.5	base veining
317.0											1		7670	1.5	QA-ss-ss veinlets to 3cm at all angles.
318.5											1		7671	1.5	mostly chlorite ZF.
320.0											3		7672	1.5	mostly chlorite ZF. still blebs and.
321.5											75		7673	1.5	40cm of QA vein @ 318.5-319.5. mostly QA-ss veinlets throughout.
323.0											20		7674	1.5	bedded mt. QA veins to 3cm.
324.5											10		7675	1.5	weak bedded mt beds, basins QA's base with clay matrix.
326.0											3		7676	1.5	bedded QA's, bedded mt
327.5											1		7677	1.5	weak bedded mt beds, base QA's to be seen. bedded mt beds, QA's both follow bedding and stringability bedded.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
332.0	5	uh	AND	60	-	SE61				3		1		-					1		7678	1.5	Pebbly QAV's
330.5						SE45			3		1			0.1					5		7679	1.5	Minor folding in MT, base of packets (vertical) QAV's to 3 cm.
332.0									3		1			-					5		7680	1.5	Minor to pebbly QAV's. Good bedding, top up hole.
333.5									1		0.1			-					5		7681	1.5	Fracture QAV's follow bedding.
335.0									1		0.1			-					1		7682	1.5	Fracture QAV's follow bedding.
336.5									1		0.1			-					1		7683	1.5	Grey sh. somewhat pebbly to 3 cm.
338.0									5		0.1			-					1		7684	1.5	Milky sh. coarse packets to 2 cm.
338.5									1		0.1			-					20		7685	1.5	base massive sh. common mt. beds.
341.0						SE76A1			5		0.1			-					10		7686	1.5	Basement quartzite - with interbedded ZF
347.5									3		0.1			-					5		7687	1.5	Common pyroclastic and detritals (small) in quartzite
349.0									3		0.1			-					5		7688	1.5	QAV's on detritals along bedding + limbs. Full of mt. beds.
349.5									5		0.1			1					20		7689	1.5	2 cm. pyroclastic hor. near (70) bed (3 cm). interbedded mt. beds.
347.0									1		0.1			-					1		7690	1.5	quartzite - with base of beds to 3 cm.
348.5						ASD			1		0.1			-					3		7691	1.5	quartzite - with mt. shales to 3 cm.
350.0									3		0.1			-					5		7692	1.5	Pyroclastic layer. Full of QAV's to 2 cm.
351.5						SE76A1			1		0.1			-					1		7693	1.5	Thin QAV's to 5 cm. Follow bedding and mt. quartzite - with sections.
353.0						76A1			10		1			0.1					1		7694		10 cm. QAV's - quartzite - pyroclastic - 351.8 - 10 cm. quartzite - 352.0 -
359.5						SE76A1			3		1			0.1					20		7695	1.5	Interbedded with quartzite horizons. QAV's along + parallel to bedding.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (#)							RQ	Sample #	Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grb	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2					Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	PY	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
357.0	S	uh	Red Bl	-	5a/1Ea						3	0.1	0.1		0.1					10	7626	1.5	Interbedded argillite - argillite. Trace of GAV
357.15											1	0.1			-					40	7627	1.5	Interbedded argillite - argillite
358.0											3	1			0.1					40	7628	1.5	Interbedded argillite - argillite, 30% GAV to 3 cm.
360.5											1	0.1			-					35	7629	1.5	Interbedded argillite - argillite
362.0											5	1			-					35	7700	1.5	GAV's + packets in interbedded argillite
363.5					5a/7Ea						7	1			0.1					10	7701	1.5	end of argillite section interbedded with sh. GAV's to 5cm
365.0					7Ea1						10	3			0.1					10	7702	1.5	GAV's + packets to 2 cm, base of argillite. Calcite veins suggest GAV's to 2 cm.
366.5						6550					7	3			0.1					15	7703	1.5	Trace argillite. Some GAV's to 2 cm, remaining to 2.5-7.4
368.0											3	1			0.1					5	7704	1.5	GA packets to 1 cm
369.5											5	1			0.1					10	7705	1.5	GA's - Argillite veins / interbedded argillite
371.0											3	0.1			-					5	7706	1.5	GA veins + packets
372.5											5	0.1			-					5	7707	1.5	GA packets
374.0											1	0.1			0.1					10	7708	1.5	base of argillite - argillite
375.5											5	0.1			0.1					35	7709	1.5	Dolomite veins at surface in 7Ea1/7Ea2
377.0											5	0.1			-					35	7710	1.5	GAV's @ lower scale to bedding
378.5											10	3			0.1					15	7711	1.5	Random GAV's + packets
380.0											1	0.1			-					5	7712	1.5	small isolated GAV's + packets

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MINWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	#	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
381.5	S	wh	As	60	-					5	1			-					50		7713	1.5	Fullal searche stud. in mt beds, probably qtz-vein
383.0									15	3				-					25		7719	1.5	QAN's to 7cm containing white mica
384.5						A	50		10	1				-				3		5	7715	1.5	QAN's to 7cm containing white mica
386.0									5	1				0.1				5		5	7716	1.5	QAN's to 5cm, probably, baseless mt
387.5									5	0.1				-				10		10	7717	1.5	QAN's to 3cm
389.0									1	0.1				-				75		75	7718	1.5	base QAN's to all angles 7cm
390.5									1	0.1				-				5		5	7719	1.5	more QAN's follow bedding
392.0									3	0.1				0.1				5		5	7720	1.5	QAN's mostly follow bedding, trace in sand veins
393.5									3	0.1				1				10		10	7721	1.5	Fullal, steepen mt beds, QA base, probably
395.0									5	0.1				0.1				20		20	7722	1.5	Probably QAN veins, steepen mt beds
396.5									3	0.1				-				10		10	7723	1.5	QAN's to 3cm, mostly follow bedding
398.0									5	1				-				10		10	7724	1.5	Probably, mostly QAN's
399.5									10	1				0.1				5		5	7725	1.5	3 cm QAN follow bedding, probably contains white mica, 3.5 cm / 3cm
401.0									3	0.1				-				5		5	7726	1.5	Fullal, probably, bedding parallel QAN's
402.5						A	60		3	0.1				0.1				10		10	7727	1.5	Probably, hidden QAN's
404.0									3	0.1				-				5		5	7728	1.5	Probably QAN's
405.5									5	1				0.1				50		50	7729	1.5	Probably, mostly QAN's
407.0									3	1				-				10		10	7730	1.5	Probably, veins of QA to 7cm

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$		Fy	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
30.5	S	G	ASD	64	5007	52																DA87749	1.0	trace patty gfm on chert-rich section
37.0																						7780	1.5	GAU's to 3cm below bedding
33.5																						7781	1.5	GAU's to 15cm below bedding
35.0																						7782	1.5	10cm below blanky cut @ 34.8 m.
36.5																						7783	1.5	trace physically blank GAU's to 5cm - 7cm below
38.0																						7784	1.5	Trace GAU's trace of residual patty.
39.5																						7785	1.5	Strong full scale texture, patty GAU's to 5cm
41.0																						7786	1.5	Blank + blanky. Blank GAU's to 10cm + patty section close + stronger patty occurrence.
42.5																						7787	1.35	strongly streaked fully blank + blanky. GAU's below sample stringer patty.
																								2-7 (CORRECTION) APRI 11/17/87 + 5/16/75 TONGUE (A2.35 - 78.5)
																								Generally quartz will develop fine to medium grained bedding. Roughly a 20-30% split to small bedded interbedded block equidistant and light grey silty shales. GAU's texture intensity and texture are roughly constant abundance within 3-9m of upper contact. Abundance to 1-3% above table. For the rest of the section as well as for bedding beds (100m) oriented along bedding. Quartz abundance is roughly 1% overall abundance as well as substantial mineral class grains. Purity of quartz (30-50%) generally silty shales sections are observed in the 54-56m section.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters										Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	+		Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
44.00	3	0.6	Agd	AKL	5.2.5					10	0.1	1	-	-								7753	1.65	QA veins with filler bedding surface weathered.
45.5									25		5		1									7754	1.5	Strongly siliceous, locally QA patches along strongly weathered bedded veins.
47.0									5		1		0.1									7755	1.5	locally QA's along bedding
48.5									5		1		0.1									7756	1.5	locally + patches QA's, SiO ₂ rich
49.0									3		0.1		1									7757	1.5	locally QA's, disj. fr. - eq. subtidal granite
51.5									1		0.1		1									7758	1.5	trace QA's along bedding, disj. eq. pt.
53.0									1		0.1		1									7759	1.5	trace QA's, disj. eq. subtidal granite
54.5									1		0.1		0.1									7760	1.5	locally QA's, disj. eq. subtidal granite
56.0									1		0.1		0.1									7761	1.5	mod siliceous, strong staining, disj. eq. pt. 55.91-55.98m.
57.5									1		0.1		0.1									7762	1.5	trace QA's, disj. eq. subtidal granite
59.0									5		1		-									7763	1.5	QA's to 2 cm below bedding
60.5									3		1		1									7764	1.5	mod siliceous, QA's below bedding
62.0									1		0.1		1									7765	1.5	mod siliceous, QA's below bedding
63.5									3		0.1		1									7766	1.5	mod siliceous, QA's below bedding
65.0									1		0.1		1									7767	1.5	mod siliceous, QA's below bedding
66.5									3		0.1		0.1									7768	1.5	mod siliceous, QA's below bedding
68.0									10		1		0.1									7769	1.5	trace QA's, bedding parallel veins to 2 cm
68.5									1		0.1		0.1									7770	1.5	trace QA's, below bedding

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters								Cpy Sph	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments				
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal						Ank	+	Py	Po
71.0	5	uh	ASD	ASD	ASD					0.1		0.1		0.1				7776	1.5	hairline QAn's	
72.5						B35				3	0.1	0.1		0.1				7777	1.5	mixed calc in gln fairly common	
74.0										1	0.1	0.1		-				7778	1.5	not significant streaking.	
75.5										5	0.1	0.1		0.1				7779	1.5	QA cement patches 3cm.	
77.0										1	0.1	0.1		1				SP 7780	1.5	loc of holes likely caused by ental spalt.	
78.5										T	0.1	0.1		1				7781	1.5	eg sulfid to ental spalt.	
79.5										1	0.1	0.1		1				7782	1.03	eg sulfid to ental spalt.	
																					INTERSECTED SILTSANDS + ARGILLITES (7.5% - 15%) Generally moderately to well bedded siltstones containing up to 2% interbedded black argillites. Fairly homogeneous and somewhat wavy. Occasional dips eg -eg ental to substantial spalt as detailed below. Dipk occurrences same to be more abundant in the argillite sections. No indication of any degree of folding or cleavage. (fracture is not). Traces of minor gln (calc) - (silic) - (silic) veins are locally as flow veins following bedding, but locally can form irregular structures of bedrock internal.
80.0	5	uh	ASD	ASD	ASD					0.1	-	-						7783	0.41	trace hairline QAn's	
81.5										0.1	0.1	0.1		1				7784	1.5	mixed eg sulfid + uh clay shale.	
83.0										1	0.1	0.1		0.1				7785	1.5	base hairline QAn's	
84.5										1	0.1	0.1		-				7786	1.5	base section attention along bedding.	

Entered by WJ

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MINWAM JOINT VENTURE

Project No: 2703

Category: A8

Page 1 of 26

HOLE #: [REDACTED] NORTHING: [REDACTED] EASTING: [REDACTED] ELVN: [REDACTED] LENGTH: 530

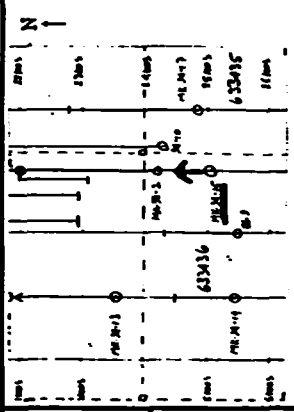
TWP: M33N Drilled by: R. Adassara Logged by: R. Adassara Start: June 8, 1999

Claim: 633436/633437 Core stored: Tromps Casing/Size: MTFAW (2.0) Finish: June 15, 1999

Dist	Azim	Dip	Dist	Azim	Dip	Dist	Azim	Dip
0	360	-53°	221	352	-46°	401	367	-39°
21	001	-58°	281	356	-41°	461	343	-28°
41	001	-51	306	357	-40	500	347	-27°
61	002	-50	341	355	-38			

Purpose/Results: Underground mineral lands
located by Mt. St. L. Hill cut a mile east of
6A-80) - (cut) on BCR at a low angle (358, 80-38222a)
which yielded 0.74 gpt Au/34.4 ton (includes 3.1 gpt / 5.25
38222-38222a). Low grade gold 1.74 gpt Au/11.8 ton
(42231-44171m).

Dist	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	Structure			Alteration Parameters (%)					RQ	Sph	Mt	Wth	Comments
							B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	Py					
28						01R													Most flow coming by 28m. All by casing around. All now left in place.
																			TUFFALOUS SEDIMENTS(?)
																			Color medium grey-yellow, quite soft, very well developed lamellar texture, slightly granular in the 15-20 sections. It was massive material. The lamellar sections consist of narrow (5cm) bands of dark colored (possibly) sil yellow-grey sericite material, probably conglomeratic locally. Some of these lamellar sections could be quartz of some form - are observed. Occasional small fragments of pyrite, followed by a few more. Initial signs of important hydrothermal work exist.
29.0	SS	VI	LAN	VI	SEDI	5T				0.1									base class py
30.5																			Probably more massive hydrothermal sections.



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
32.4	SS	sh	Low	50%	5E					3										7802	1.5	GA matrix packets follow laminae
33.5										3										7803	1.5	Mid bed GA packets follow laminae
35.0						145				1	0.1			0.1						7804	1.5	hard disc py well laminated
36.5										1	0.1			0.1						7805	1.5	hard to study core well laminated
38.0										1	0.1									7806	1.5	well laminated local study sections
39.5										1	0.1									7807	1.5	mid bed
40.93										1										7808	1.43	Dark grey sh, disc up point
																						Positive Combsiliment 70 (40.93 - 42.40) Locally quite well foliated and inter-bedded with a sandy matrix. May be pyrometamorphic breccia matrix to 1-2cm sized skeletal pebbles. Went through local sections at top of the section. Local sections up to 3m in thickness are quite clean and show distinct claylike structures both, but the matrix is dark and well Trace of - not very early or well with. Red clay - silty shale
67.0	S	sh	MD	5E						0.1	0.1			0.1						7809	2.07	See 40.93
74.0										1	0.1									7810	12.0	See 40.93 - Matrix is very silty by material
80.0										1	0.1									7811	12.0	Dark grey sh to 3cm. Fine-grained has point

Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters				RQ	Samp #	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	A1	P	A2	Qtz					Cal	Ank	+	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
87.5	S	G	AGD	VH	MM	5c					1	0.1	0.1		0.1							7812	1.5	Blocky OAV's, disc. v. matrix.	
88.0											1	0.1	0.1		0.1							7813	1.5	irregular OAV's matrix bedding, v. b. disc. entailed matrix.	
88.5											2	1	1		0.1							7814	1.5	irregular OAV's size can follow bedding.	
89.0											3	1	1		1							7815	1.5	Blocky matrix OAV's, disc. v. matrix, v. b. v. b. matrix. Disc. possible at base of core at 81.5m.	
89.5											0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1							7816	1.5	v. b. disc. entailed matrix, some blocky OAV's.	
89.0											1	0.1	0.1		0.1							7817	1.5	Matrix thin (1-3mm) OAV's all at low angle to bedding.	
91.5											3	1	1		0.1							7818	1.5	Thin OAV's, cut bedding @ low angle.	
92.0											3	1	1		0.1							80	7819	1.5	Blocky OAV's, small, massive, v. b. matrix (fault?) @ 92.8m. Blocky core.
92.5											0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1							7820	1.5	Blocky matrix OAV's, v. b. matrix, v. b. matrix, blocky core. Local matrix, some v. b. matrix.	
101.0											0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1							50	7821	1.5	Matrix, some v. b. matrix, v. b. matrix, v. b. matrix, v. b. matrix, v. b. matrix.
102.40											0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1							100	7822	1.40	Very broken section. Minor inclusions of disc. / clay pebbles, v. b. matrix, v. b. matrix, v. b. matrix. No fault zone.
																									INTERSECTED BLANK AREA (117.0-117.5) SILTY MUDS (107.98-132.70) Discontinuity at 117.0 - cut between more matrix of interbedded silty (107.70-107.98) and silty well bedded silty cut matrix and horizontal matrix. Not usually interbedded. Very well bedded horizontal matrix.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							RQ Sample #	Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank				\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
104.0	S	uh	ARD	ARZ	52			3	0.1	0.1		0.1							7823	1.52	locally QAZ's follow bedding
105.5							3			0.1									7824	1.1	locally QAZ's follow bedding. Fring. diss. structural dy
107.0							1			0.1									7825	1.5	weakly bedded QAZ's along bedding. Fring. diss. structural dy
108.5							1			0.1									7826	1.5	Fr. diss. structural dy. Fr. 51=0.7CA.
110.0							1			0.1									7827	1.5	Horizontal QAZ's in streaks. No thin.
111.5							1			0.1									50 7828	1.5	Secondary poly. SU's of ARZ dy. @ 116.7-117.0. No fault zone
113.0							1			0.1									75 7829	1.5	bedding variable to 0.75. Shale with many sp. veins to 1cm. Blocky calc. - low bedded fault zone @ 113.0m.
113.82							20			-			3						15 7830	0.82	Secondary poly. zone of fault fault zone. Pinkish siliceous sandstone (sub-arenaceous). Ability to change structural grade.
116.0							1			0.1									7831	2.08	Blocky calc. (shaly) + horizontal QAZ's. Trace of shaly part without trace of v. calc.
116.62							5			0.1									7832	0.62	Structurally grade variable to 1.2mm.
117.83							1			0.1			1	0.1					7833	1.21	Star zone? and. with several calc. Fring. structural dy. Fring. diss. on possible cherty - fractious part.
119.10							1			0.1									7834	1.27	Star zone? and. shaly zone. Fring. diss. Fring. diss. along fault. Shaly bedded.
120.5							1			0.1			3						7835	1.90	Fr. structural dy. Fr.
127.0							1			0.1			1						7836	1.5	weakly bedded bedding (possible slumping fractures). Fr. structural dy. Fr.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments									
	Com	GrS	Text	Co Alt	Co Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
123.5	S	uh	Agd	As	100%	S					1		0.1		1							7037	1.5	Thin clay's follow bedding, base eroded discrete.	
125.0													0.1		0.1							7038	1.5	Thin clay's follow bedding, base eroded discrete.	
126.5							A	80			1		0.1		0.1							7039	1.5	Thin clay's follow bedding, base eroded discrete.	
128.0										3		0.1		0.1								7040	1.5	Thin clay's follow bedding, base eroded discrete.	
129.5										3		0.1		0.1								7041	1.5	Thin clay's follow bedding, base eroded discrete.	
131.0										5		0.1		0.1								7042	1.5	Thin clay's follow bedding, base eroded discrete.	
132.20										1		0.1		0.1								7043	1.70	Thin clay's follow bedding, base eroded discrete.	
																									INTERBEDDED CLAY'S - MINOR MINERALIZATION (132.20-136.00) Much of the mineral content of normally eroded interbedded clay's, but contains 5-10% interbedded quartz. No traces of pyrite. Hk beds are chlorite. 70% are chlorite upper contact is rather steep, lower contact is more gradual. See 50.00. Generally well bedded. Tones of shales. Trace pyrite & shaly pyrite.
134.0	S	uh	Agd	WH	-	S				1		-	-									7044	1.80	Tone of shales.	
135.5										0.1				1								7045	1.5	Red pyrite shaly pyrite 134.75m.	
136.0										0.1				0.1								7046	0.5	Transition zone, red. and greenish.	
																									INTERBEDDED SILTS/TONES (HEMATIC SANDSTONES, MINOR MINERALIZATION (136.00-161.00) Basically a claystone with clastic pyrite & shaly pyrite but contains enough to be known as chlorite shales.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED] page 6 of 26

Rock Description				Alteration Parameters				Wth	Comments															
Dist	Com	GRS	Text	Co Alt	Name 1	B	A1			F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	CPY	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
137.0	S	UH	AED	AK	A87	5A					25	5			3							7847	1.0	Less amount of quartzite and occasional clayey sections. Slough distribution is 5.15% silt. shaly soils with quartzite 15% and clasts 5%. Gravel - calcite - carbonate. Amount of quartzite and quartz is common. Other occurrences in shaly sections at first horizon. Leached particles. Quartzite core amounts of quartzite / calcite. Substrate is substituted on massive. Pyrite is present near and around 1-2% while basal shaly part of pitfall - treatment of substituted - bacterial pyrite.
138.5										10	3			1								7848	1.5	Qz 3-4 mm. Others 6-3mm. Follow bedding. 10% of 137.05 - common. Shaly. Quartz. calcite. Salinarity
140.0										1		0.1			0.1							7849	1.5	Thin Pyrite 6-3mm follow bedding, epithermal
141.5										10		5			0.1							7850	1.5	Fine quartzite, basal quartz, calcite, same as bedding, basal quartz, calcite, same as bedding
143.0										10		3			1							7851	1.5	Quartzite particles for 6-3mm. Banded. Shaly. Pitted pyrite at 147.05 -
144.5							53			30		3			0.1							7852	1.5	well developed fine quartzite, basal quartzite.
146.0							5161			5		1			0.1							7853	1.5	quartzite soils containing fine quartzite, basal quartzite, substituted - bacterial pyrite.
147.5							7E41?			1		0.1			0.1							7854	1.5	Public facing pyrite, thin quartzite, calcite, no quartzite.
149.0							5161			1		0.1			0.1							7855	1.5	Thin quartzite, calcite, quartzite, calcite, basal quartzite, basal quartzite, basal quartzite.

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							RQ	Sample #	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz					Cal	Ank	k	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
1525	S	u6	Bed	61	ALT	Ss				5	1				-							7856	1.5	material originates from the same area.	
1520				61	ALT	Ss				15	3				0.1							7857	1.5	50-70% of clay fine grained from base of sedimentary.	
1535										6	3				0.1							7858	1.5	1-15% ph-white (104) when allows bedding. The ph-white structure. Trace stringer quartz.	
1550										7	1				-							7859	1.5	base of ph-white (104) when allows bedding. The ph-white structure. Trace stringer quartz.	
1565										10	1				1							7860	1.5	ph-white (104) when allows bedding. The ph-white structure. Trace stringer quartz.	
1580										3	0.1				0.1							7861	1.5	Si = 0.7% strongly foliated, crystalline, recrystallized, minor ph-eye presence.	
1595										1	0.1				-							7862	1.5	strongly foliated, recrystallized, minor ph-eye presence.	
1610										1	0.1				0.7							7863	1.5	base class ph.	
16165										3	0.1				-							7864	0.65	thinly to coarsely foliated, along bedding.	
																									Polymorphic composition 1835.
																									Basically very similar to the other
																									most of conglomerate described at 9023 =
																									is very much greater in this unit.
																									Diabase - fine grained, containing small
																									sections that are about 10% quartz.
																									Strongly pervasive (altered to quartzite) a little
																									at the contact, although ph-eye - weak
																									and occasional fine grained quartzite on
																									the quartzite as well as by foliation
																									and occasional quartzite. The foliation is
																									quartzite well developed with orthoclase

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIAMIA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2					Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
162.5	3	0.9	Ful	by	chc	3					3	1										0.85	Reaction from lower to high angles to (A) side start sections of very light beds are observed. A weakly developed shear fabric is observed locally expressed as weakly to moderately well developed C-S fabrics (eg 173-176m). Poor parting glass fm.
164.0											1	0.1										1.5	trace parting fm
165.5											10	1	3									1.5	mod sec alt parting + pervasive structure
167.0											5	1	3		0.1							1.5	mod sec alt + pervasive structure
168.5											3	1	1		0.1							1.5	pervasive structure - normal sec alt +
170.0											1	0.1	0.1		-							1.5	mod - strong folie - pervasive structure
171.5											3	1	1		0.1							1.5	pervasive structure - sh drss fm
173.0											5	1	3		0.1							1.5	mod C-S fabric, pervasive structure
174.5											10	1	3		0.1							1.5	mod C-S fabric, pervasive structure
176.0											10	1	3		0.1							1.5	mod C-S fabric, pervasive structure
177.5											15	3	5		0.1							1.5	strong mod C-S fabric, weak folding
179.0											20	3	5		0.1							1.5	mod first folding, pervasive structure
180.5											10	5	3		0.1							1.5	pervasive sec ant alt +, minor first folding
182.0											25	5	3		0.1							1.5	strongly highly folded
183.5											15	5	3		0.1							1.5	strongly highly folded. Good thin scale parting at 30-50m

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (*)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	P	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
																								SILICIFICATION (SILICIFIED) (183.5-236) Columnar texture - ppt usually, but more to some amount of siliceous interbedded nodules can impart a dark grey to black colour over 30cm-lm. A siliceous "pencil-like" stain is commonly developed throughout and is a characteristic feature of the unit. It will is a commonly developed foliated and "silicified" texture throughout. The beds are typically quite small in scale (1-10cm) and appear as dumbbells, finger B's and either S or Z shapes in the eye. These small scale folds are typically only developed over lengths of less than 1cm and occur sporadically throughout. Such scale common in a way for coarsely or recrystallized/may texture due to entire mass of rock is credited to such a degree that no original bedding features are clearly visible. These strange features are typically developed only over short lengths (50cm-lm), but all of the unit has been recrystallized to a greater or lesser degree. This texture may also be called Silicified. The spacing of the individual lamellae in these crystals is typically less than 3mm, if the recrystallized substrate texture is extremely fine as it's occurrence occasional 1-5 lamellae are developed within 10-15cm of upper contact. These may be as a result of locally strongly developed Silicification. The texture is not commonly developed locally within the host rock. Metamorphic processes associated with this unit are typical.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (#)										RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments						
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	#					Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
185.0	S	my	FOLD	64	NA2	CS					5	1	10									1.5		Monoclinic c-s fabrics
186.5			FOLD								10	1	10										1.5	moderate c-s fabric, near bedding, filled
188.0			FOLD								5	1	10										1.5	abundant veins moderate c-s fabrics. vein up to 1.0 cm.
189.5			FOLD								5	1	10	0.1									1.5	vertical-shaly filled
191.0			FOLD								5	1	10	0.1									1.5	Weakly filled, mildly contorted, pervasive
192.5			FOLD								3	1	10										1.5	weak c-s fabric, weak bedding
194.0			FOLD								5	1	10	0.1									1.5	30-50 cm section of c-s fabric with pervasive cement
195.5			FOLD								5	1	10	0.1									1.5	weak c-s fabric, trace of calcite, py.
197.0			CRW								3	1	10	1									1.5	Minor fault bedding, weak c-s fabric, calcite, py.
198.5			Fold								1	1	10	0.1									1.5	Trace of pyrite, weak bedding, weak calcite, trace
199.0			CRW								5	1	10	0.1									1.5	Common bent/fine calcite
201.5			FOLD								3	1	10										1.5	Minor calcite, weak Z-fold, full range locally calcite
202.0			FOL								0.1	1	5	1									1.5	50 cm interbedded calcite with microcrystalline locally calcite
204.5			CRW								0.1	1	1	0.1									1.5	CRW part, minor calcite, weak calcite, locally calcite
206.0			FOLD								1	1	5	0.1									1.5	minor S-fold, shaly calcite, injection of calcite
207.5			FOLD								1	1	5	0.1									1.5	weak S-fold, minor part of calcite
209.0			FOLD								0.1	1	1										1.5	weak S-fold, calcite, minor calcite
210.5			CRW								1	1	1	0.1									1.5	weakly calcite, S: 50-70A
212.0			FOLD								10	1	5										1.5	blocky calcite, calcite, S: 50-70A

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Struc	F	A1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank			%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #		
257.5	S	h	Fw	61	MSL							5	0.1	3		1								7226	1.5	sp. very abundant. Abundant, scattered grains	
259.0			Fw									0.1	0.1	1		0.1								7227	1.5	mostly foliated, base subfoliated, very fine	
259.5			MSL									0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1								7228	1.5	massive to weakly ph. - fine grained.	
257.0			MSL									0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1								7229	1.5	massive to weakly ph. - fine grained.	
258.5			FwL									5	1	1		0.1								7230	1.5	subfoliated, ph. - fine grained, sub-foliated.	
260.0												3	1	1		0.1								7231	1.5	actinolite, abundant, ph. - fine grained.	
261.5												10	3	3		0.1								7232	1.5	fine pervasive ph. - fine grained.	
263.0												0.1	0.1	0.1		-								7233	1.5	mostly mass greenish-grey quartz.	
261.0												3	1	0.1		0.1								7234	18.0	weakly foliated, 231.0m. Trace of quartz. Reaction! by. Also changing to calcite through 275-280m. minor sub-foliated. Hatched usually.	
263.0																									7235	12.0	weakly foliated, minor recrystallization. Siliceous. Trace of quartz. Trace of sub-foliated quartz.
264.5												0.1	0.1	0.1		0.1								7236	1.5	thin line of quartz, weakly to moderately sub-foliated.	
266.0												10	3	0.1		0.1								7237	1.5	quartz, abundant, ph. - fine grained. Xanthophyll = base. Slightly yellow-green quartz.	
267.5												3	0.1	-		0.1								7238	1.5	weakly ph. - fine grained, fine grained, actinolite.	
269.0												5	1	-		0.1								7239	1.5	weakly ph. - fine grained, ph. - fine grained. Siliceous. Also some actinolite. Trace of quartz. Sub-foliated quartz, minor, irregular.	
269.5												10	3	-		1	0.1							7240	1.5	actinolite, ph. - fine grained, with base ph. - fine	
262.0												25	5	5		0.1	0.1							7241	1.5	actinolite, irregular, ph. - fine grained, sub-foliated, minor.	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sph	Wth	Comments								
	Com	Gr	Text	Co	Alt	Na	me	l	A	F	A					2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	Py	Po	Cpy	Asp
303.5	S	64	Fol	67	-	5g						3	1	0.1		1	1					1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins of less parallel TEA containing up to 1% py. also has diss. in scattered places, not in stages
305.0												3	1	0.1		0.1	0.1					1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. up, also py
306.5												3	1	0.1		0.1	1					1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. diss. up to 1% py. Si = 35% TEA.
308.0												3	1	0.1								1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins
309.5												5	1	0.1		0.1						1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. diss. up to 1% py. Si = 35% TEA.
311.0												1	0.1			0.1						1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. diss. up to 1% py.
326.0												3	1			0.1	1					1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. diss. up to 1% py.
341.0												1	0.1									1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. diss. up to 1% py.
347.5												7	0.1	3								1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. diss. up to 1% py.
349.0												3	0.1	1		0.1						1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. diss. up to 1% py.
349.5												5	0.1	3		1						1.5	Intermittent sparse thin veins, probably fine gr. diss. up to 1% py.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters						RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	AI	F	A2	Qtz					Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
34714	5	F	Ful	501	59				1	-	0.1			0.1	1			0.1		753	1.5	Dis. v. s. by very calc. - calc. in base dis. by calc. and. PAV's by 7.5m @ 65° 714.
34806									10	3				1	1			1		753	1.06	Dis. v. s. by calc. - calc. in base dis. by calc. and. PAV's by 7.5m @ 65° 714.
34875									1	0.1				0.1	0.1			3		753	0.62	Dis. v. s. by calc. - calc. in base dis. by calc. and. PAV's by 7.5m @ 65° 714.
SCIMITIC QUARTZ - EYE APPEARANCE (348.75 - 358.80)																						
Massive to weakly foliated texture abundant fine grained quartz are set in an optically light yellow-grey matrix. This matrix is a sericite alteration and can be observed in gradually increasing strength in the decreasing unit lower contact. Substantially chosen as being very it. and - sky see alt. 3-5m, lower contact gradational into 10-30m. Quartz - calcite. Excessively occurs as small patches about 5mm from 3.5m on west. Alt. from these patches can form steep discontinuities. Patches that gradually pinch out into 5-10m. In all. possible are commonly observed either as v. s. dissemination or as small beds/lenses and patches to 20cm. Arsenic. Pyrite is present as v. s. calcite grains throughout, but seems to be somewhat more commonly developed in vicinity of N. PAV patches. Antiferite is generally only weakly developed as v. s. grains and short sheets along foliation or in v. s. patches.																						

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKHAM JOINT VENTURE																										
Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (\$)																	
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Alt	Name	B	A	F	A	2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments	
349.48	S		FeL	V64	Scal	53						1		0.1			1						7856	0.73	wt @ - A stibach streaky / brown ss.	
350.0												1		0.1		0.1							7857	0.52	base of stibach zone - see head of hole below 351.0	
350.81											3			1		1	0.1						7858	0.91	th dis esp in vicinity of pinky dis. dis of calcite - subdom. for Antis. calcite.	
351.74											60			1		3	0.1						7859	0.93	pinkish dk grey calcite to zone, wh dis calcite - subdom. for calc. zone.	
353.0											5			1		1							7860	1.26	pinkish-grey calcite, wh dis calc.	
354.5											1			0.1		1							7861	1.5	more pinky calcite streaky dark calcite wh.	
356.0											1			0.1		3	1						7862	1.5	streaky + banded purple to zone.	
357.21											10			1		1							7863	0.71	subdom. calcite zone grey calcite, wh dis calcite - subdom. for calcite.	
357.80											7			1		1	0.1						7864	1.02	wh dis esp wh dis calcite - subdom. for calcite, see for stringer calcite.	
358.80											10			1		3							7865	1.0	pinky calcite to zone wh dis calcite - subdom. for calcite, see for stringer calcite.	
																										MINERALIZED ZONE (358.80 - 393.22)
																										Basically a coarse polymorphic calcite that has been intensely mineralized by quartz (radiolite) veins. Although the majority of the alteration is calcite, some stibach is also present. Overall, the alteration is similar to the stibach zone, but more intense.
																										as a series of calcite veins, stibach is not present. The stibach zone is not present in this area. The stibach zone is not present in this area.
																										The stibach zone is not present in this area. The stibach zone is not present in this area.
																										Mineralized zone - see 358.80 - 393.22. The stibach zone is not present in this area. The stibach zone is not present in this area.
																										Mineralized zone - see 358.80 - 393.22. The stibach zone is not present in this area. The stibach zone is not present in this area.

HOLE # : [REDACTED] page 16 of 26

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters					RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments								
	Com	Gr	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	Al	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	#	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
367.35	5	G	1/EW	5002	52						3		1		5				0.1			7274	0.80	base disc esp. w/ occasional pt. occasional qb. patches
368.0										30			3		1				5			7275	0.65	qb flooding, disc of actinolite esp. w/ pt. 10cm of white-campbellite 367.30-
368.85										5			1		1				1			7276	0.85	Patchy quartz, completely masked, disc of actinolite-substituted pt base.
369.73										40			3		3				0.1			7277	0.88	Structurally irregular quartz, base line green patches
371.0										5			0.1		1	0.4			3			7278	1.72	First narrow actinolite zone, mostly qb patches, disc of campbellite esp. First line green patches
371.93										10			3		3	0.1			1			7279	0.92	Patchy quartz, disc of actinolite, qb. disc
372.86										35			1		1	0.1			0.1			7280	0.93	qb patches, flooding, disc of actinolite, qb. disc
373.30										5			3		3				1			7281	0.49	Narrow narrow dark quartz, base line green patches
373.80										25			1		3							7282	0.90	qb flooding, actinolite, disc of actinolite, qb. disc, change, patchy actinolite, qb. disc
374.55										15			1		7							7283	0.75	actinolite patches, qb. disc, qb. zone, base line green, (30-710) @ 374.30-
375.85										25			1		0.1	1						7284	1.30	2 large quartz, completely covering, all actinolite, completely qb. covering, all base line green, qb. base line green, 30-710 @ 374.30-
376.70										50			1		1							7285	0.85	base line green (30cm) and (actinolite)

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth		
387.72	5	dk	UGW	Y6W	5C					20		1		5				3				7227	0.65	gk, v. strong + patches of siliceous v. by subtotal - calculated dist + patchy py. by dist ASP.	
387.73										20		1		20				10				7228	0.64	"dense" patchy py + ASP + minor siliceous patches.	
388.61										25		1		7				5				7229	0.68	gk, strong + bleeding to v. strong, calc that fragment v. by dist. Subtotal = subtotal py. minor by py. by dist. Subtotal ASP.	
389.41										5		1		10				3				8000	0.80	minor gk, strong, patches in well, calc v. by siliceous + well, calc, minor v. by subtotal = subtotal + by py. patchy, subtotal = subtotal py. dist + patchy by (by) ASP.	
389.35										5				1				3				7201	0.74	minor gk, patches v. by dist + strong subtotal = subtotal py. by py. subtotal = subtotal ASP.	
391.00										5				70				7				7202	0.65	"dense" patchy, subtotal = subtotal patchy py. dist by py. subtotal = subtotal ASP.	
391.05										30				3				0.1				7203	0.45	gk, bleeding, minor, patches + strong patchy py.	
392.35										10				5				3				7204	0.20	patchy + weak, minor py. minor, "dense" py. ASP.	
393.72										40		1		5				5				7205	1.07	gk, bleeding + patches v. by dist + patchy subtotal py. dist, minor by patchy, dist ASP.	
																									INTERBEDDED BLOCK (193.77 - 422.31) Abundant Abundant basally quite well bedded with small lenticles, slightly patchy in basal part, siliceous, v. strong, calc, bedding is structural, minor, minor, minor, minor minor 3-5 m of upper section, but irregularly becoming better down-hole.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION. / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED] page 21 of 26

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2					Qtz	Cal	Ank	#	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
394.63	S	ult	VEIN BK								50	-	1		10										Very highly fractured & porous throughout, usually as very dense granular material in long bedding. Fracture surface scale very irregular, mostly x-bed building and shows minor fracturing features. Upper 1-2m of section is strongly altered and contains various bedded chert up to 10 cm thick. Veining consists of sparse, well-defined, but lower contact. Very weak S & E 1-10' bed.
396.5											5		0.1		3							7006	1.01	Shallow to moderate depth, some of particles, more especially like thin line, very dense, fracturing beds of material - central part.	
398.0											3		0.1		3							7007	1.87	more of irregular particles, very dense.	
399.5											3		0.1		3							7008	1.5	more of irregular particles, very dense.	
401.0											3		0.1		3							7009	1.5	more irregular particles, very dense.	
402.5											3		0.1		5							7010	1.5	more irregular particles, very dense.	
404.0											0.1		-		1							7011	1.5	more irregular particles, very dense.	
405.5											0.1		-		3							7012	1.5	very dense, very porous.	
407.0											5		0.1		1							7013	1.5	more irregular particles, very dense.	
408.5											1		0.1		3							7014	1.5	more irregular particles, very dense.	
											1		0.1		3							7015	1.5	more irregular particles, very dense.	

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION. / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	A1c	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz				Cal	Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	Sample #
410.0	S	uf	Fuld	BE	AMZ	22.5					0.1	-	-		1						7016	1.5	uf by class substitution - selected by class of packages, witness development fields 402-410-	
411.5			AsD								0.1	-	-		1						7017	1.5	S1 = 50° T2 = uf by class substitution.	
413.0			AsD								1	-	-		1						7018	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	
414.5			Fuld			5.5					1	-	-		1						7019	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	
416.0			AsD								1	-	0.1		3						7020	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	
417.5			AsD								1	-	0.1		3						7021	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	
418.0			Fuld			6.0					1	-	0.1		3						7022	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	
420.5			AsD								1	-	0.1		1						7023	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	
422.0			AsD								3		0.1		1						7024	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	
423.5			AsD								5		1		1						50	7025	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.
425.0			ST07								2.5		3		1						7026	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	
426.5			Fuld								1.5		3		1						7027	1.5	base filled QAN's, class uf by substitution - substituted for.	

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
478.0	S	sh	As	A12	Shs					15	-	3									7072	1.5		Only 1 oil on the TIC, minor (sh thin (1mm) unsp. sh. with 15-20% Dakota sh. of calc. sh.)
478.31					A 30					5		1		6.1							7072	1.31		Dakota sh. minor blocky, dist. brecciated sh.
																								INTERBEDDED CHLORITE IRON FORMATION TUFFALGEOUS CHERTS AND SILTSTONES (478.31 - 478.11)
																								Basically a ferruginous material of mixed clastic & detrital silicates although the matrix is ferruginous. The matrix consists of subangular amounts of chlorite iron formation (chlorite sh.) silicates, but some clay (serpentine clay) and cherty bits, all probably inherited together. The assemblage has been overprinted by a high-temperature event where quartz veins in 50-60cm out the best beds are shaly, fragmented and veined by this later assemblage. Microprint is quite good being overall in only 1-2 places. For the rest part the later event consists of an calcite-rich sh. flooding with associated matrix chlorite and quartz common patches & shaly with many feathered nodules of quartz. Some late-stage mineralization pyrite shaly are observed to print the earlier mineralization and an impression (by 478.30) of clay mineral in the matrix assemblage can be observed. For the rest part the bedding in the best silty sh. is quite regular and not disrupted by folding or local fault blocks can be observed over 10 cm intervals.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION. / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
428.78	S	Uls	bed	bed	7H116					50		5		1	-						7030	0.47	0.47 - 0.61 veins to 2.5m surface down very fractured by soil patches black-ells brown material.
430.46										5		1		0.1							7031	0.68	low QA veins + patches in well bedded ZF.
431.57										30		10		10							7032	1.1	Patches quartz + fluorite patches F. 3.35 by (vertical) with cal. base also of 4.00.
432.63										5		1		1							7033	1.06	interbedded cal. ZF + clay beds, some a-buddy zones. QA patches, some possibly stringer by
434.00										10		3		3							7034	1.37	0.47 - 0.61 veins + patches mostly follow bedding in interbedded cal. ZF + clay beds. base lack of stringer @ 60" ZF.
435.76										5		3		1							7035	1.76	Finely laminated clay beds in cal. ZF, some patches quartzite (patches mostly follow bedding of 4.00).
436.92										35		5		5							7036	0.66	QA veins / patches throughout, patches + stringer possible.
437.00										15		3		5							7037	0.52	patches stringer filled by in QA veins in base, some lat-stringer patches @ all along ZF.
438.07										35		10		10							7038	1.07	Finely laminated QA, relatively bedding continuous clay + stringer up part.
438.69										1		5		0.1							7039	0.52	siltstone - calc. base physically bedded, caliche - calc. base
439.34										40		5		15	0.1						7040	0.75	QA veins to base + fluorite veins in bed bedding, strongly siltstone, quartzite in clay + stringer, base also in some QA.

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Wth	Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mc	RQ	Sampl #	
44013	S	sh	AD	AD	7411/53					10	5			10							7041	0.79	strongly fragmental matrix with gk fragments of quartz, mica, and gk There are several small sharp edges	
44111			UBW						25		10			1							7042	0.88	matrix with gk and calcite are inclusion of calcite + quartz with fragments. There are also some sharp edges.	
																								POLYMETIC CONGLOMERATE (94111 - 500.00) Typical polymeric conglomerate, minor amounts of kyanite, amphibole, chlorite in an assemblage of quartzite matrix. Upper 3-4 m of unit seems to be more calcareous but quartzite grades into conglomerate below 941-945. Matrix clast size to the order of 1 cm with 5-6 distinct clast compositions observed. Matrix gk - not seen to 3 m except for bedding foliation and so at large angles TGA. Base of unit is calcite-quartz matrix are observed at 941.6 - 6.6 m low angle 704(100), moderate to weak alteration of the matrix, but not seen calcite is mixed in with the matrix matrix.
44190	S	sh	AD	AD	7411/50				1		0.1			-							7043	0.79	more fragmental gk matrix, quartzite - calc	
44310									1		0.1			-							7044	1.10	more fragmental gk matrix, quartzite - calc	
44415									0.1					-							7045	1.15	more fragmental gk matrix	
44610									1		0.1			-							7046	1.15	more fragmental gk matrix	

Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)										Wth	Comments					
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy			Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
447.5	5	h	hSD	64	Am1	52				3	-	1	-	-	-							7047	1.5	more abundant veins to 2.5m
448.0					Am1		A	60		0.1	-	-	-	-	-							7048	1.5	more abundant veins to 2.5m
450.5										1	0.1			1								7049	1.5	more abundant veins to 2.5m
452.0										3	1	-	-	1								7050	1.5	same late-stage calc. veins to 1.5m
464.0										1	1	-	-	0.1								7051	18.0	more late-stage calc. veins to 1.5m
482.0							A	50		1	1	1	1	0.1								7052	18.0	local veins are quartzite & silty quartzite with alteration with sections of calc. veins to 1.5m. 15% to 20% calc. veins to 1.5m. 7% to 10% calc. veins to 1.5m. 47% to 49% calc. veins to 1.5m. 15% to 20% calc. veins to 1.5m. 7% to 10% calc. veins to 1.5m.
510.00							B	70		3	-	1	-	0.1								7053	18.0	more calc. veins to 2.5m. more calc. veins to 2.5m. more calc. veins to 2.5m. more calc. veins to 2.5m.
																								Note: All encountered veins are calc. veins with a sharp foliation. Silty quartzite veins are present at 1.5m. A terrigenous calc. vein was added to attempt to simulate the calc. veins but seemed to have little or no effect.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

encl. 001

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-17

DATE: JUNE 30/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7188	.007	240				
2	89	.002	70				
3	90	<.001	435				
4	91	<.001	435				
5	92	.001	35				
6	93	.001	35				
7	7195	<.001	435				
8	9	<.001	435				
9	97	<.001	435				
10	98	<.001	435				
11	99	<.001	435				
12	7200	.001	35				
13	01	.007	240				
14	02	.004	135				
15	03	.001	35				
16	7205	.013	445				
17			...				
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
24							

Lab16 R. Presacco

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

Dist.	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (t)										Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank		t	Py	Po	CPY	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
125.0	B	sh	BLD	BL	BL	S.S.					3	-	-		0.1							75	7055	12.3	Residual BSL sh. very blocky & blocky spaced but can group extremely blocky filled.
112.0											2	-	-		0.1							75	7058	24.0	Residual sh. very blocky & blocky generally blocky filled common blocky & blocky of granular nature. Trace clay very blocky sp. calc. calc. calc. calc.
120.5											15	-	1		1							100	7057	1.5	Core becomes more siliceous. Blocky & blocky OAS is sandy material along bedding. Minor diss. along residual sp. calc.
122.0											25	-	1		0.1								7058	1.5	Continued. Blocky & blocky OAS is mostly filled bedding. Some quartz mostly O. TGA, but broad S-feld. / 1100m observed.
123.5											10	-	1		0.1								7059	1.5	Blocky & blocky OAS is generally det. not below 122.7m. Bedding mostly O. TGA. Trace clay 1/4 ft.
125.0											3	-	0.1		0.1								7060	1.5	interbedded siliceous base OAS is along bedding, minor calcination. Small small 7-folds.
126.5											10	-	0.1		-								7061	1.5	more filling bedding mostly O. 30' TGA Continued S. = 80' TGA. OAS blocky along bedding & as resulting results.
128.0											25	-	1		-								7062	1.5	End. mostly & blocky OAS is in 3-4m along bedding base. Existing veins, minor fill. veins.
129.5											20	-	1		-								7063	1.5	Blocky & blocky OAS is minor filling residual by 1.5-

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

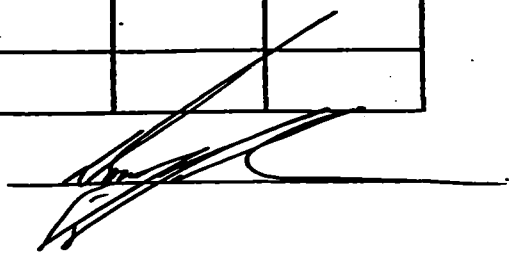
DATE: July 13/94

MK-94-17

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	D&R 7332	.001	35					
2	33	.002	70					
3	34	.002	70					
4	35	.002	70					
5	36	.002	70					
6	37	.004	135					
7	38	.007	240					
8	39	.002	70					
9	40	.008	275					
10	41	.008	275					
	42	.018	615					
12	43	.005	170					
13	D&R 7344	.006	205					
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 R. Proenca

Chief Chemist:



TRADER-RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock-Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	*	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
1510	SS	1/4	FDD	NL	MSZ	52				25		1										7064	1.5	Common fine grained mica, coarse calcification elements @ high grades 706. mostly fine mica's along bedding, coarse large fragments scattered to 2cm
1325										30		1										7065	1.5	Ductile to brittle mica's, strongly calcified.
1590										70		1										7066	1.5	Ductile to brittle mica's
1305										1		0.1										7067	1.5	Coarse grained mica's along bedding, coarse calcification elements @ high grades 706. mostly fine mica's along bedding, coarse large fragments scattered to 2cm
1370										1		0.1										7068	1.5	Coarse grained mica's along bedding, coarse calcification elements @ high grades 706. mostly fine mica's along bedding
085										5		1										7069	1.5	Strongly calcified, 3 fold mica's observed.
13581																						7070	1.31	several fine mica's observed.
																								CHARITIC ZONE FORMATION (13581 - 77705)
																								Essentially a mixed assemblage of chlorite, celadonite (with some) chlorite, chlorite, and muscovite beds. The chlorite beds are by far the most common with the muscovite beds and variable beds accounting for much of the remainder in equal parts. The chlorite beds are a beds to some extent. Suggesting some type of fabric but in fact, individual bed thicknesses range from 1mm to 5cm and the bedding is irregular at all angles to SA, ranging from 0-90 to 70 degrees at the bedding is at a low angle to SA likely due to the shallow angle at which the fall beds strike. Stratigraphy in this particular locality. Tapes at base of shale, parallel and present along bedding plane.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

2-10-01

MK-94-17

DATE: June 29/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	D&R 7296	<.001	<35				
2	97	<.001	<35				
3	98	<.001	<35				
4	99	<.001	<35				
5	7300	<.001	<35				
6	01	<.001	<35				
7	02	<.001	<35				
8	03	<.001	<35				
9	04	<.001	<35				
10	05	.001	35				
11	06	.035	1200				
12	07	.014	480				
13	08	.009	310				
14	09	.004	135				
15	10	.003	105				
16	11	.029	995				
17	12	.006	205				
18	D&R 7313	<.001	<35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED] PAGE 9 of 14

Dist.	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters							Comments											
	Com Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name 1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal		Ank	+	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
141.5	SS	sh	FOLD	60					5	-	1									7071	1.62	QA cement particles along bedding
143.0									7	-	1									7072	1.5	MILKLY calcareous matrix
144.5									3	-	1		0.1							7073	1.5	minor QA veins + bedding along bedding
146.0									3	-	1									7074	1.5	minor QA veins along bedding
147.5									3	-	1		0.1							7075	1.5	base glass pt assoc. with QA particles
149.0									3	-	1		1							7076	1.5	minor stringer + disc. pt in host rocks
150.5									1	-	0.1		0.1							7077	1.5	base glass + cement stringer base glass + stringer pt
152.0									1	-	0.1		-							7078	1.5	interbedded cal veins + cement
153.5									1	-	0.1		-							7079	1.5	interbedded cal veins + host rocks
155.0									1	-	0.1		0.1							7080	1.5	base stringer pt + cement bedding at high angle to bed
156.0									0.1	-	-		-							7081	0.86	base of host rocks
157.0									1	-	0.1		5							7082	1.07	minor QA veins + bedding
158.0									1	-	0.1		5							7083	1.31	base of host rocks + cement stringer pt

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-17

DATE: July 12/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7260	.004	135				
2	61	.002	70				
3	62	.003	105				
4	63	.003	105				
5	64	.026	890				
6	65	.001	35				
7	66	.002	70				
8	67	.001	35				
9	68	.001	35				
10	69	.001	35				
11	70	<.001	<35				
12	71	<.001	<35				
13	72	<.001	<35				
14	73	.004	135				
15	74	.002	70				
16	75	.002	70				
17	76	<.001	<35				
18	DXR 7277	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab 16 R. PESARCO

Chief Chemist: 

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters											Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po		Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl#	Wth		
152.5	S	46	Red	low	AN2							0.1		0.1								7024	1.0	OA packets in bariteous blocks.	
161.0									0.1													7025	1.5	mainly interbedded with see previous	
162.5																						7026	1.5	interbedded bariteous clastic sequence.	
164.0										3		0.1		0.1								7027	1.5	partly x-zonary OA's, bariteous py.	
165.0						A35																7028	1.5	interbedded ch. 7F, bariteous ch. 7F, py.	
167.0										5		0.1										7029	1.5	partly OA's in ch. 1 silt. bariteous clastic.	
168.5																						7030	1.5	OA's mostly follow bedding in bariteous clastic.	
170.0										3				0.1								7031	1.5	Py stringer in OA veins	
185.0						B35						0.1										7032	15.0	partly OA's mostly follow bedding, more ch-clastic.	
200.0						A35				5				0.1								7033	15.0	OA veins + packets + locally follow bedding. Bedding @ low angle TCA.	
218.0						A30				7				0.1								7034	18.0	OA veins + packets follow bedding, bariteous py.	
277.04										3				0.1								7035	10.0	OA veins + packets in 2.3 m follow bedding. Localized lower contact with 1.5 m.	
																									Block AM666176 (277.05 - 284.20) bedded, mainly mostly well bedded. (mainly clastic) common. Pyrite is present in packets of white. Generally follow bedding. There glass is by pyrite.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-17

DATE: July 8/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7224	.003	105				
2	25	.010	340				
3	26	.005	170				
4	27	.004	135				
5	28	.008	275				
6	29	.004	135				
7	30	.007	240				
8	31	.010	340				
9	32	.008	275				
10	33	.002	70				
11	34	.011	375				
12	35	.006	205				
13	36	.004	135				
14	37	.004	135				
15	38	.013	445				
16	39	.005	170				
17	40	.004	135				
18	DXR 7241	.009	310				
19							
20							
21							
22							
24							

Lab16 R. Preanco

Chief Chemist: 

Diat	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$			Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
228.5	S	sh	AGD	sk	Am-2	52	A	80			7				0.1								7076	1.16	Q-A-mk almost packets follow bedding, matrix X-matrix some are preferentially folded.
230.0											7				0.1								7077	1.5	concreted Q-A's base class by packet 0.1. S ₁ = 53° 22.0.
231.5											5				0.1								7078	1.5	concreted fine Q-A's base spherulitic matrix base class by 0.1.
233.0											3		0.1		-								7079	1.5	base ground lenses along bedding.
234.70											10				0.1								7100	1.7	concreted matrix Q-A's base class spherulitic.
																									POLYMIC CONGLOMERATE (234.70-263.01) Generally much the same as previously seen, poly-lithic clasts to 3-5mm and matrix supported on a sandy s.l.c. concrete fine Q-A's matrix throughout. 10-15% fine-grained s.l.c. 20-30% matrix. 0.1-0.2 spherulitic with a clastic/fragmental matrix within the matrix.
268.0	S	lg	AGD	Am-2	52						1		0.1		0.1								7101	13.30	Trace of s.l.c. matrix.
268.81							B	35			1		0.1		0.1								7102	15.81	Minor matrix sections matrix becoming generally more silty with some s.l.c. to 3-5mm in matrix. Some large areas of s.l.c. fragments. 10-15% matrix. 20-30% matrix. 0.1-0.2 spherulitic with a clastic/fragmental matrix within the matrix.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-16

DATE: July 6/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7159	.002	70				
2	60	.001	35				
3	61	.002	70				
4	62	.002	70				
5	63	.003	105				
6	64	<.001	<35				
7	65	.002	70				
8	66	.001	35				
9	67	.004	135				
10	68	.001	35				
11	69	.001	35				
12	70	.001	35				
13	71	<.001	<35				
14	72	.001	35				
15	73	<.001	<35				
16	74	<.001	<35				
17	75	<.001	<35				
18	DXR 7176	<.001	<35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 R. P. *P. P. P.*

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS


EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-9416

DATE: June 30/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7123	.002	70					
2	24	.001	35					
3	25	.001	35					
4	26	.001	35					
5	27	<.001	<35					
6	28	.001	35					
7	29	.001	35					
8	30	<.001	<35					
9	31	<.001	<35					
10	32	.001	35					
11	33	<.001	<35					
12	34	<.001	<35					
13	35	<.001	<35					
14	36	<.001	<35					
15	37	.001	35					
16	38	.001	35					
17	39	<.001	<35					
18	DXR 7140	<.001	<35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 R. Proenca

Chief Chemist: 

321.74
318.55
16.85

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (\$)											Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	CO	Alt	Name	B	A	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$		Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
321.74	S	CS	BED	651	AMT	57	A175				0.1	0.1			0.1							7106	16.87	POLYMIC TIC COMPLEX CLPTE (318.27 - 321.26) Basic average polytictic complex containing minor secondary inter-stage 6-8% sericite included at low angles. Trace of disc subhedral pyrite. Slight pervasive calcite alteration of surface. Multiple chlorite in upper half of the section. Increasing sericite in the further half of the section. Trace of base amount of bedding & occasional textures
322.00	S	651	FOLD	61	AMT	55				1	0.1				0.1							7107	1.76	INTERBEDDED SILTSTONES & POLYMIC TIC (321.74 - 322.05) Unit is dominated by siltstone and contains 20-30% calcite. Siltstone has weakly developed fibrous and generally developed fibrous with both full scale and interbedded textures. Absence of poly-metamorphic sericite. Inter- stage. Trace disc pyrite subhedral- subhedral pyrite.
324.5										0.1	0.1				1							7108	1.5	Same class subdivided into several phases
326.0										3	0.1				0.1							7109	1.5	Same class and textures follow bedding in lateral siltstone
327.5										7	0.1				0.1							7110	1.5	Same class and textures in bedding
328.0										5	0.1				0.1							7111	1.5	Same class and textures in bedding
329.05										1	0.1				0.1							7112	0.85	Same class and textures

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-16

DATE: June 27/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7087	<.001	<35				
2	88	<.001	<35				
3	89	<.001	<35				
4	90	<.001	<35				
5	91	<.001	<35				
6	92	<.001	<35				
7	93	<.001	<35				
8	94	<.001	<35				
9	95	<.001	<35				
10	96	<.001	<35				
	97	<.001	<35				
12	98	<.001	<35				
13	99	<.001	<35				
14	7100	<.001	<35				
15	01	<.001	<35				
16	02	<.001	<35				
17	03	<.001	<35				
18	DXR 7104	<.001	<35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	PY		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
330.5	S	G	RD	16W	AMZ	52																		Polymictic Conglomerate (337.85 - 367.35) Again quite the same as before Down from section that was last week. This week developed 2 bits and locally developed many grains weathered with porous matrix alteration of matrix.
331.0										0.1	-	1									7113	0.65		Matrix section.
332.5										0.1	-	1									7114	1.5		Matrix section.
335.0										0.1	-	1									7115	1.5		matrix developed 2 fold
336.5										0.1	-	1									7116	1.5		base grains are below bedding
338.0										0.1	-	1									7117	1.5		matrix developed 2-fold bedding 0.1m after top.
339.5										0.1	-	1		0.1							7118	1.5		base of clay disc py
341.0										0.1	-	1									7119	1.5		matrix developed 2-fold matrix section
342.5										0.1	-	1									7120	1.5		matrix section, bedding at lower part
344.0										0.1	-	1									7171	1.5		pebble-rich section
345.5										0.1	-	1		0.1							7172	1.5		base disc, bedding, subbed py
347.0										0.1	-	1									7173	1.5		base disc, bedding, subbed py
348.5										0.1	-	1									7174	1.5		base disc, bedding, subbed py
349.5										0.1	-	1		0.1							7175	1.5		base pebbles, subbed py
350.5										0.1	-	1		0.1							7176	1.5		base pebbles, subbed py

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

DATE: JUNE 27/94

Dr. [unclear]

MK-94-16

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7051	<.001	<35] MK-94-15				
2	52	<.001	<35					
3	53	.002	70					
4	54	.001	35					
5	55	.005	170					
6	56	<.001	<35					
7	57	.002	70					
8	58	.001	35					
9	59	.001	35					
10	60	.002	70					
	61	.001	35					
12	62	<.001	<35					
13	63	<.001	<35					
14	64	.005	170					
15	65	.006	205					
16	66	.002	70					
17	67	<.001	<35					
18	DXR 7068	<.001	<35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	+	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wch
350.0	S	Gr	Acid	Ww	MSK					0.1	-	1		0.1							7126	1.5	base disc w/ natural p.rite.
351.5						B10				0.1	-	1		0.1							7127	1.5	base disc w/ natural p.rite.
353.0										10	-	3		-							7128	1.5	Partly @A1's
357.5										1	-	1		-							7129	1.5	base @A p.rite
360.0										0.1	-	1		-							7130	1.5	Matrix-rich section.
362.5						B10				0.1	-	1		-							7131	1.5	pebble-rich section.
368.0										0.1	-	1		-							7132	1.5	10cm below, likely core.
368.5										0.1	-	1		-							7133	1.5	a few large pebbles & 1cm.
369.0										0.1	-	1		-							7134	1.5	a few pebbles
369.5										3	-	1		-							7135	1.5	base @A-rich p.rite.
369.0										5	-	1		1							7136	1.5	Partly @A1's w/ disc p.rite.
369.5						A125				1	-	1		0.1							7137	1.5	core @A p.rite.
369.5										0.1	-	1		-							7138	0.05	pebble-rich section.
707CORRODED SILTSTONE / MICROCONE (367.35 - 377.06) Generally consists interbedded siltstone & calcareous siltstone. 1-30 split. Base contains w/ calcareous siltstone. Siltstone w/ calcareous siltstone. Less beds becoming...																							

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK- 94-15

DATE: JUNE 23/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	D&R 7818	<.001	<35					
2	19	<.001	<35					
3	20	<.001	<35					
4	21	<.001	<35					
5	22	<.001	<35					
6	23	<.001	<35					
7	24	<.001	<35					
8	25	<.001	<35					
9	26	<.001	<35					
10	27	<.001	<35					
11	28	<.001	<35					
12	29	<.001	<35					
13	30	<.001	<35					
14	31	<.001	<35					
15	32	<.001	<35					
16	33	<.001	<35					
17	34	.005	:170					
18	D&R 7835	<.001	<35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16

Chief Chemist: 

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #		
368.0	S	149	100	53.9						0.1	-	0.1		0.1									7132	0.65	contact calcareous bedding.	
368.5										0.1	-	-		1									7190	1.5	base clay clay mineral pebble.	
371.0										1	-	0.1		1									7191	1.5	thin quartz pebbles below clay outside clay pit.	
372.5						B	30			1	-	0.1		0.1									7197	1.5	S = 10% ZTA, minor OA pebbles pebbles.	
374.0										1	-	0.1		0.1									7193	1.5	well developed calcareous in situ quartz pebbles.	
375.5										0.1	-	0.1		-									7199	1.5	mostly massive pyrite bed.	
377.0										1	-	0.1		0.1									7145	1.5	base OA pebbles, calcareous lower contact starts at first appearance of pebbles.	
																										POLYMICRITIC COMPLEMENTARY (377.0 - 392.0)
																										Calcareous contact with above and below with pebbles. The contact is quartz pebbles rich in the upper section of the unit. Gradually becoming more and more calcareous to bottom of hole (392.0)
																										well developed pebble calcareous, are clayey towards bottom of hole (392.0)
																										well developed pebble calcareous, are clayey towards bottom of hole (392.0)
																										by fault the rest of unit. The lower part of unit is calcareous.
																										subtle calcareous pebble calcareous. OA pebbles well present contact clayey at bottom.
378.5	S	149	100	53.9						0.1	0.1	1		-									7196	1.00	base fine quartz calcareous	
380.0										0.1	0.1	1		0.1									7147	1.5	base fine quartz calcareous	

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-15

DATE: June 23/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7854	.001	35				
2	55	.002	70				
3	56	.002	70				
4	57	.001	35				
5	58	.002	70				
6	59	.001	35				
7	60	.001	35				
8	61	.001	35				
9	62	.001	35				
10	63	.002	70				
11	64	.032	1100				
12	65	.001	35				
13	66	6.001	635				
14	67	.001	35				
15	68	.001	35				
16	69	.002	70				
17	70	.001	35				
18	DXR 7871	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
391.5	S	cg	BEV	Y60	Amph	5c				0.1	-	1		1							7140	1.5	Minor glass in subtidal part.
393.0										0.1	-	1		0.1							7141	1.5	pebble-rich section.
394.5										0.1	-	1		0.1							7150	1.5	pebble-rich section.
396.0										0.1	-	1		0.1	0.1						7151	1.5	have glass pebbles on slab clast.
397.5										0.1	0.1	1		0.1							7152	1.5	have glass streaking fossils.
399.0										1	1	1		0.1							7153	1.5	have glass in thin sections.
400.5										0.1	0.1	F		0.1							7154	1.5	silts in rich section.
402.0										0.1	-	1		0.1							7155	1.5	have glass subtidal in grade.
403.5										0.1	0.1	1		0.1							7156	1.5	have glass only at along fracture
405.0										0.1	-	1		0.1							7157	1.5	pebble-rich section.
406.5										0.0	0.1	1		0.1							7158	1.5	have glass subtidal at
408.0										0.1	-	1		-							7159	1.5	pebble-rich section.
409.5										0.1	-	1		-							7160	1.5	pebble-rich section.
411.0	S	cg	Amph	Amph	5c					3	0.1	1		1							7161	1.81	PARATITIC GNEYS/VALE (290.19 - 400.00) heavily massive, homogeneous, isotropic of 400 gneiss, more easily fractured, distinct in accessions. Large patches of glass at 405-406 present throughout.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

DATE: June 24/44

MK-

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7890	.002	70					
2	91	.005	170					
3	92	.002	70					
4	93	.001	35					
5	94	.001	35					
6	95	<.001	<35					
7	96	.003	105					
8	97	<.001	<35					
9	98	.001	35					
10	99	.001	35					
11	7900	.001	35					
12	01	<.001	<35					
13	02	.001	35					
14	03	.001	35					
15	04	.001	35					
16	05	<.001	<35					
17	06	.001	35					
18	DXR 7907	.002	70					
19								
20								
21								
22								
24								

Lab16 P. Com

Chief Chemist: 

Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments								
Dist	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank					%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
402.5	S	by	ASD	by	AAE	Sph					3	0.1	1		1								7162	1.5	base containing OAV's, base pebbles, scattered plates.
404.0											1	0.1	1		0.1								7163	1.5	base OAV's. Alluvial bedding, base class scattered plates.
405.5											0.1	-	1		-								7184	1.5	base containing OAV's below
407.0											0.1	-	1		-								7165	1.5	base class pebble in gouge zone.
408.5											0.1	-	1		-								7166	1.5	uniform, homogeneous gouge zone
410.0											1	-	1		-								7167	1.5	uniform, scattered gouge zone.
411.5											3	-	1		0.1								7168	1.5	base containing gbs, scattered below.
413.0											3	-	1		0.1								7169	1.5	base gbs scattered
414.5											3	-	1		0.1								7170	1.5	base containing gbs, scattered, scattered below.
416.0											1	-	1		0.1								7171	1.5	base containing gbs, scattered
417.5											0.1	-	1		-								7172	1.5	homogeneous, coarse gouge zone.
419.0											5	-	3		-								7173	1.5	at least pebbles to 2-3cm.
420.5											3	-	1		-								7174	1.5	base scattered pebbles.
422.0											0.1	-	1		0.1								7175	1.5	base class, very sparse
423.5											0.1	-	1		0.1								7176	1.5	base scattered pebbles to 3cm (clastic?)
425.0											1	-	1		0.1								7177	1.5	base OAV's Alluvial bedding, scattered pebbles
426.5											3	-	1		0.1								7178	1.5	base OAV pebbles

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

er 11

MK-94-15

DATE: June 24/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7926	.001	35					
2	27	.001	35					
3	28	.002	70					
4	29	.001	35					
5	30	<.001	<35					
6	31	<.001	<35					
7	32	<.001	<35					
8	33	.004	135					
9	34	<.001	<35					
10	35	.004	135					
	36	<.001	<35					
12	37	<.001	<35					
13	38	.002	70					
14	39	.002	70					
15	40	.001	35					
16	41	.001	35					
17	42	.002	70					
18	DXR 7943	.002	70					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Caro

Chief Chemist: 

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments						
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$					Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
428.0	S	A	AB2	BY	AM2	59.0					1	-	0.1		0.1							7173	1.5	fine calcite, 65% calcite
428.5											1	-	0.1		0.1							7180	1.5	minor calcite, very weak see alt
431.0											0.1	-	0.1		-							7181	1.5	massive, homogeneous quartzite.
432.5											3	-	1		-							7182	1.5	lean of glauk flooding
434.0											0.1	-	1		1							7183	1.5	very weak see alt, trace disc orthoclase.
435.5											3	-	1		-							7184	1.5	minor calcite to low calcite calc.
437.0											0.1	-	1		0.1	0.1						7185	1.5	no fine calcite, very disc calc.
438.5											1	-	1		1							7186	1.5	no fine calcite, disc calc, very weak see alt.
440.0											1	-	1		-							7187	1.5	no fine calcite, calc disc calc.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-15

DATE: JUNE 24/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7048	.015	515	erkerl			
2	49	6.001	<35				
3	7050	.001	35				
4	7944	.006	205				
5	45	<.001	<35				
6	46	.002	70				
7	47	.002	70				
8	48	.001	35				
9	49	.002	70				
10	50	.001	35				
11	51	.002	70				
12	DXR 7952	.002	70				
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
24							

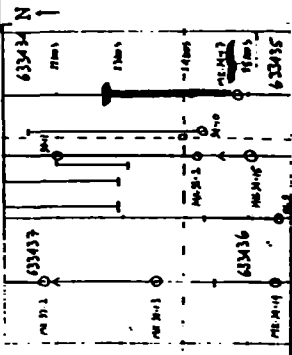
Lab16 P.C.10

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

Project No: 2703 Category: A8

Page 1 of 17



LENGTH: [REDACTED]
 Start: June 12, 1989
 Finish: June 22, 1989

Logged by: R. H. [REDACTED]
 Casing/Size: 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" N.P.S.

Drilled by: Bradley Bros.
 Core Stored: [REDACTED]

Purpose/Results: 600' shaft to east of
 63343-10 to test for another shale extension of
 field investigation. Test interval 0.46m at 46' to 48' on
 May 18 & 19 at 232.40-232.70m. Gravelly 0.48gph
 0.46m.

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)				Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank		Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl#	Wth	
40																							Northw casing to 41m. All new casing left in hole. See casing record.
																							MALIS Flow, 57 (Roughly Estimated) (90-65.95)
																							Calcareous shale some nodules get a light grey, quite soft. A strongly foliated feature is developed throughout, generally washing any original bed part features. In places the unit resembles some type of shaly/foliated sandstone (compactioned) containing interbedded siltites (0.48m), breccia after gap siltite without may be a weakly conglomeratic feature (0.45m). While heavy shaly foliated, on steeper horizons are observed. Thin shaly veins are also commonly reported parallel to foliation with talc-like becoming the prominent carbonate species below roughly 50 m. Ullage glass, siltite, siltite. Siltite, breccia is typical. Present throughout. Core is better blocky than the usual sand

Dist	Azim	Dip	Dist	Azim	Dip	Dist	Azim	Dip
0	360	-50°	230	350	-48°			
50	002	-50°	230	352	-47°			
110	003	-43°						
170	004	-48°						

20827

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

cr. lead

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-15

DATE: JUNE 23/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7953	.002	70				
2	54	.003	105				
3	55	.002	70				
4	56	.001	35				
5	57	.001	35				
6	58	.005	170				
7	59	.003	105				
8	60	.001	35				
9	61	.001	35				
10	62	.024	825				
11	7963	.002	70				
12	7008	.001	35				
13	09	.001	35				
14	10	.003	105				
15	11	.001	35				
16	12	.001	35				
17	13	.001	35				
18	DXR 7014	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
24							

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt		
42.0	SS	vk	FOL	YGY	MP2	3	F		0.1	-	1			0.1							75 DNR 7188 2.0			Remains intact until fractured to be in the 80-85% zone. Most of the pieces break along foliation.	
44.0									0.1	-	1			1								7189	2.0		minor size by print.
45.6									3		3			0.1								7190	1.5		QA injection veins follow foliation.
47.0									3		3			0.1								7191	1.5		QA injection veins follow foliation.
48.5									5		3			0.1								7192	1.5		QA packets injection veins
49.35									1		1			-								7193	0.85		more QA packets to scan.
50.00																						7194	0.65		without rock sample
51.5									3		3			0.1								7195	1.5		QA injection veins and black streaks.
53.0									1		1			0.1								7196	1.5		QA veins packets follow fol =
54.5									1		3			0.1								7197	1.5		concrete QA veinlets packets.
56.0									1		3			1								7198	1.5		concrete QA veinlets packets by QA
57.5									1		1			-								7199	1.5		more shales veinlets packets.
59.0									1		3											7200	1.5		gypsum veinlets/packets follow bedding
60.5									1		5			-								7201	1.5		whole shale stratification
62.0									1		5			-								7202	1.5		QA shale stratification does passiv by break
67.29									0.1		0.1			-								7203	0.29		more shales veinlets

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

RUSH

MK-94-15

DATE: June 16/94

SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				Re-Assay From REJECT
1 DXR 7982	<.001	<35				
2 83	.001	35				
3 84	.003	105				
4 85	.005	170				
5 86	.006	205				
6 87	.049	1680				
7 88	.004	135				
8 89	.005	170				
9 90	.003	105				
10 91	.003	105				
11 92	.005	170				
12 93	.004	135				
13 94	.001	35				
14 95	.001	35				
15 96	.036	1230				
16 97	.030	1030				
17 98	.142	-			avg 0.086 2.93 ppm	.029
18 7999	.092	3150				.077
19 DXR 8000	.104	-			avg 0.039 3.38 ppm	.093
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						

Lab16 P. Cono

Chief Chemist: 

HOLE # : 17

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)							Wch	Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text Co	Alt	Named	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	
63.5	ss	uh	fol	MS	3F					1	-	1									7204	0.56	WHOLE ROCK SAMPLE	
65.0										1	-	1									7205	1.5	more or less	
65.88						E	SD			0.1	-	0.1		-							7206	0.33	folded matrix flow.	
67.57	S	uh	Fol	MS	5a					25	-	3		1							7207	1.58	MILKITE-SILICIFICATION (65.88-67.57) very best sample silicified. however sample primary textures are preserved to indicate that this unit is an interbedded plastic sediment. Fracture at matrix interface seems to be interbedded within the upper 0.5m of the unit. matrix-matrix silicification possibly is responsible for the hardness of this unit. indeed a fair amount (20-25%) of drill grade particles and minerals are easily observed throughout this unit. Fracture as matrix was noticed by push. more emphasis on texture - silicified matrix throughout	
																								SHEAR ZONE (67.57-76.18) Collapse possible from large block hardness variable from very soft (chlorite free section) to noticeable fracturing (matrix). Strongly foliated but overall more texture observed. Much of the unit (70%) consists of subhorizontal minerals in a silicified matrix assembly which seems to appear on earlier block blocks. This block texture occurs as beds and foliation. Some show matrix and matrix minerals are present along foliation. Accessorial calcite on the structures H. matrix.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-14

DATE: Jan 17/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7785	.002	70				
2	86	.008	275				
3	87	.004	135				
4	88	.001	35				
5	89	.001	35				
6	90	.003	105				
7	91	.015	515				
8	92	.001	35				
9	93	.001	35				
10	94	.012	410				
11	95	.001	35				
12	96	.001	35				
13	97	.001	35				
14	98	.002	70				
15	DXR 7799	.001	35				
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Com

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

cr's oil

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-14

DATE: JUNE 16/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7749	.001	35					
2	50	.001	35					
3	51	.001	35					
4	52	.001	35					
5	53	<.001	<35					
6	54	.001	35					
7	55	<.001	<35					
8	56	<.001	<35					
9	57	.001	35					
10	58	.003	105					
11	59	.001	35					
12	60	.001	35					
13	61	.001	35					
14	62	.001	35					
15	63	.001	35					
16	64	<.001	<35					
17	65	<.001	<35					
18	DXR 7766	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. COX

Chief Chemist: 

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Samp#	Mth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz					Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt		
77.00	5	6	FOL	YOL	M#1	5L				3	-	1			0.1								7215	0.02		weak OA streaking.
78.5										1	-	0.1			0.1								7216	1.5		weak OA streaks + packets
80.0										3	-	1			0.1								7217	1.5		occasional OA packets to 5cm.
81.5										0.1	-	0.1			0.1								7218	1.5		pebble-size section, disc of subhedral py
83.0										0.1	-	0.1			1								7219	1.5		disc of subhedral-subhedral py.
84.5										1	-	0.1			0.1								7220	1.5		minor OA's at all scale TGA.
86.0										1	-	0.1			0.1								7221	1.5		Minor OA's + packets
87.5										3	-	1			0.1								7222	1.5		Minor OA's + packets
89.0										5	-	1			0.1								7223	1.5		OA packets to 10cm.
90.0										5	-	1			0.1								7224	1.0		OA streak packets @ all scale TGA.
92.0										20	-	5			-								50 7225	2.0		OA's @ all scales TGA, halos + blacky cloud.
93.5										10	-	1			0.1								7226	1.5		weakly stained zone, disc. at 4.1m
95.0										5	-	3			0.1								7227	1.5		Occasional packets OA.
110.0										3	-	1			0.1								7228	1.5		Occasional OA streak packets to 5cm. Minor sections at blacky zone (10-15cm zone)
130.28										1	-	0.1			0.1								7229	2.0		Minor trace OA's + packets.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

25 ^{1/2} 1/2

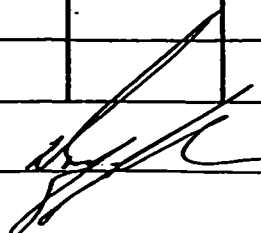
EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-13

DATE: JUNE 15/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7737	<.001						
2	38	<.001						
3	39	<.001						
4	40	<.001						
5	41	<.001						
6	42	<.001						
7	43	<.001						
8	44	<.001						
9	45	<.001						
10	46	<.001						
11	47	<.001						
12	DXR 7748	<.001						
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Cam

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

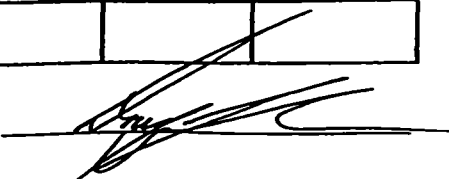
EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-13

DATE: June 15/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7701	<.001						
2	02	<.001						
3	03	<.001						
4	04	<.001						
5	05	<.001						
6	06	<.001						
7	07	<.001						
8	08	<.001						
9	09	<.001						
10	10	<.001						
11	11	<.001						
12	12	<.001						
13	13	<.001						
14	14	<.001						
15	15	<.001						
16	16	<.001						
17	17	<.001						
18	DXR 778	<.001						
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Coiro

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAJ JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							RQ	Sampl #	Mth	Comments					
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B Al	F A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%					Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
140.0	SS	10g	DED	Blk	AMZ	SP-3				0.1								7237	1.5	very fine GRA's follow bedding, some small spots.
141.5										0.1								7238	1.5	very fine GRA's streaking 45-90°
143.0										0.1		0.1						7239	1.5	medium size fine GRA's, staining by mica.
144.5										0.1		0.1						7240	1.5	medium GRA's follow bedding, some spots stain by iron oxides
146.0										0.1		0.1						7241	1.5	fine calcite & mica, some iron staining
147.5										0.1		0.1						7242	1.5	GRA's mostly follow bedding, minor staining, some spots by calcite and mica.
148.0										0.1		0.1						7243	1.5	medium GRA's, some iron staining
149.5										0.1		0.1						7244	1.5	10-15% blocky calc.
151.0										0.1		0.1						7245	1.5	medium blocky calc, base of part.
153.5										0.1		0.1						7246	1.5	fine GRA's, follow bedding
155.0										0.1		0.1						7247	1.5	fine, blocky calcite, follow bedding
156.5										0.1		0.1						7248	1.5	GRA's, some spots, some by mica, some by calcite.
158.0										0.1		0.1						7249	1.5	GRA's, some spots, some by mica, some by calcite.
159.0										0.1		0.1						7250	1.70	large, medium GRA's, some spots, some by mica.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-13

DATE: JUNE 15/94

or lead

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7665	.001					
2	66	<.001					
3	67	<.001					
4	68	<.001					
5	69	.001					
6	70	.001					
7	71	.001					
8	72	.001					
9	73	<.001					
10	74	<.001					
11	75	<.001					
12	76	<.001					
13	77	<.001					
14	78	<.001					
15	79	<.001					
16	80	<.001					
17	81	<.001					
18	DXR 7682	<.001					
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION. / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal			Ank	#	PY	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Samp1	
159.16	S	1/6	150	64	MIL	TEU16																		TESTED FOR CHLORITE, SEMIQUANTITATIVE SILTS TEMPS (159.20-163.94) Much of this unit consists of light grey siltstone but up to 50% of the unit is interbedded siltstone, sandstone and clay (?) beds. No carbonate is observed. Much of the unit has been reworked for Obj. and many which hollow bedding partly at a later point than stringer-pitby - close to it which accounts all previous remarks. This point is especially rich for garnet and is mostly as ity shales by 1-2mm typically interbedded at low angles to bedding. These shales occur mainly as 5-10cm sections separated by sections of pinkish-grey sandstone. Some may be further in order. Anhydrous abundance/presence is restricted to 0.5 percent packets.
161.0																								7251 0.76 Shaly part of unit, GA packets by 5mm.
167.5																								7252 1.09 For GA packets in siltstone, here shaly pt.
163.94																								7253 1.5 Sandstone + filled GA's packets, here shaly pt.
																								7254 1.34 Sandstone sections of shaly part, 8-10cm in length

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

arbit

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

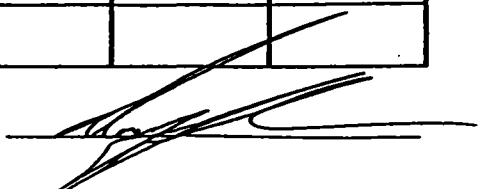
MK-94-13

DATE: June 14/44

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7629	<.001	<35				
2	30	<.001	<35				
3	31	<.001	<35				
4	32	<.001	<35				
5	33	<.001	<35				
6	34	<.001	<35				
7	35	<.001	<35				
8	36	<.001	<35				
9	37	<.001	<35				
10	38	<.001	<35				
11	39	<.001	<35				
12	40	<.001	<35				
13	41	<.001	<35				
14	42	<.001	<35				
15	43	<.001	<35				
16	44	<.001	<35				
17	45	<.001	235				
18	DXR 7646	<.001	<35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

lab 16 P. Conn

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MINWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)						RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz					Cal	Ank	#	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt		
165.5	S	ufg	RED	AK	M42	5B.3															7755	1.66		TRADER RESOURCE / MINWAM JOINT VENTURE SILTSTONE (163.09 - 197.72) most interbedded black argillites + light grey siltstones. Some sections are argillite-dominated either siltstone-dominated. Minor amounts of thin quartz veins + packets typically follow bedding and rarely extend some on width. Tensile class is very subbedal pyrite.	
167.0																						7756	1.5		Thin clay + packets generally less than 1cm.
168.5																						7757	1.5		Thin clay + packets follow bedding.
170.0																						7758	1.5		Minor interbedded clay with matrix fine + large clay, more 3cm, force probably by mechanical fracture.
171.5																						7759	1.5		mostly clay with matrix, increased clay class + matrix for red matrix subbedal pyrite.
173.0																						7760	1.5		interbedded conglomerate - granulate 173.0-173.5.
174.5																						7761	1.5		Ductile matrix clay.
176.0																						7762	1.5		fine red clay siltstone pyrite.
177.5																						7763	1.5		AP matrix + bedding 177.5-180.0 class very subbedal pyrite.
179.0																						7764	1.5		bedded siltstone clay + matrix, matrix clay pyrite.

encl

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-13

DATE: June 14/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7593	<.001	135					
2	94	<.001	135					
3	95	<.001	135					
4	96	.006	205					
5	97	<.001	135					
6	98	<.001	135					
7	99	<.001	135					
8	7600	<.001	135					
9	01	<.001	135					
10	02	<.001	135					
11	03	<.001	135					
12	04	<.001	135					
13	05	<.001	135					
14	06	<.001	135					
15	07	<.001	135					
16	08	<.001	135					
17	09	<.001	135					
18	DXR 7610	.004	135					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Coan

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION. / NIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

page 10 of 17

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										RQ	Samp1#	Wth	Comments		
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B A1	F A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy					Sph	Asp
180.5	S	1/6	184	AL	5.5			5	1			1						7265	1.5	Filled with GAB stone 4-1/2" private concrete filled with 2-1/2" GAB stone.
181.0							3	-	1			1						7266	1.5	Filled GAB to 5mm storage private to 7mm private on private.
183.5		AG					5	-	1		0.1							7267	1.5	GAB to 7mm private follow bedding minor filling of private, see log (15cm) GAB-A 180-182cm.
184.91							1	-	0.1		0.1							7268	0.81	7mm private GAB private to 7mm private filling.
185.79							1	1	-		3							7269	0.88	GAB private to 5mm private bedding minor bedding.
186.76							1	-	0.1		0.1							7270	1.87	minor GAB private to 5mm.
188.0					5.5		40	-	5		5							7271	1.24	By removal of backhoe compaction, abundant GAB by flooding minor with private storage by 1-7cm.
188.36					5.5		3	1	1		0.1							7272	0.38	minor private compaction.
188.56					5.5		10	-	1		3							7273	1.18	shallow + flooding of GAB material storage fills by way Subtotal private.
189.27					5.5		80	-	10		1							7274	1.41	GAB with 2mm section, mostly fine coated bedrock private with abundant private, 20-25cm granular private, also private.
189.40							10	-	3		1							7275	1.13	minor private, private, private. GAB private flooding private way private.
189.82							40	-	10		0.1							7276	0.72	GAB flooding construction private, minor private.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Gravel

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-12

DATE: JUNE 14/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	<i>DXR 7578</i>	<i>.004</i>	<i>135</i>				
2	<i>79</i>	<i>.006</i>	<i>205</i>				
3	<i>80</i>	<i><.001</i>	<i>135</i>				
4	<i>81</i>	<i>.006</i>	<i>205</i>				
5	<i>82</i>	<i>.003</i>	<i>105</i>				
6	<i>83</i>	<i><.001</i>	<i>135</i>				
7	<i>84</i>	<i><.001</i>	<i>135</i>				
8	<i>85</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>				
9	<i>86</i>	<i>.002</i>	<i>70</i>				
10	<i>87</i>	<i><.001</i>	<i>135</i>				
11	<i>88</i>	<i><.001</i>	<i>135</i>				
12	<i>89</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>				
13	<i>90</i>	<i><.001</i>	<i>135</i>				
14	<i>91</i>	<i><.001</i>	<i>135</i>				
15	<i>DXR 7592</i>	<i><.001</i>	<i>135</i>				
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 *P. Carr*

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							Wth	Comments												
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal			Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Samp	#	
183.26	S	US	AD	AD	AD					25		5		5								7277	0.9	QA flooding with px shingles & drs.	
184.88						AD				5		1		0.1								7278	1.5	more QA's to 3.5m below bedding.	
185.26										90		10		0.1								7279	1.0	within QA structure, coarse texture.	
187.72										5		1		1								7280	1.76	As QA remains local sections of coarse textured QA material / some, small shingles & drs present.	
																									POLYMETIC CONGLOMERATE (187.72 - 202.0)
																									quite coarse conglomerate, some large clast fragments, clast size to 2-3cm. Alimentary, local sections of matrix - gln and clast with glns.
																									matrix will be locally broken & blocky within 3-4m of upper contact with coarse textured alteration of matrix.
188.5	S	CG	AD	AD	AD					0.1		1		0.1								7281	0.78	matrix and alt. of matrix.	
200.0										0.11		1		0.1								7282	1.5	Matrix coarse textured matrix.	
201.5										0.1		1		1								7283	1.5	Matrix coarse textured matrix strong fol. =	
202.92										0.1		1		1								7284	1.5	matrix CG textured clay matrix.	
																									MIXED CLASTIC SEDIMENTS BREVOLITE matrix (POLYMETIC) >> (202.92 - 202.92) Very indistinct unit seen in contact of some sections of matrix or its granular matrix and contact appear to be clastic sedimentary origin. Brevolite matrix will be locally and irregularly distributed. Matrix QA remains coarse textured.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

Rush

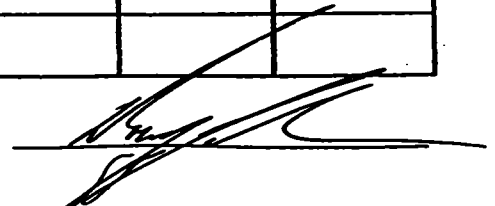
MK-9412

DATE: JUNE 2/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				REASSAY REJECT
1	DXR 7548	.123	-				.104
2	49	.077	2640				
3	50	.060	2060				
4	51	.043	1470				
5	52	.021	720				
6	53	.019	650				
7	54	.153	-				.186
8	55	.022	755				
9	56	.213	-				.227
10	57	.047	1610				
11	58	.067	2300				
12	59	.122	-				.123
13	60	.231	-				.210
14	61	.050	1710				
15	62	.270	-				.282
16	63	.052	1780				
17	64	.088	3020				.121
18	DXR 7565	.013	445				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Card

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (\$)										Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth		
703.00	S	uh	FOL	h	7E11/15							0.1									7285	0.57	filamentous matrix or w/old shapes, suggesting the location of a fold near core. Some clayey beds usually less than 5mm in thickness. Rare very fine disseminated. Some large or ch. particles in 7-2cm. with pervasive carbonate alteration.		
704.4					5c					0.1	-	1									7286	1.5	filamentous cemented bedrock 1-1.5cm gty. reddish sub-parallel etc.		
706.0					5c					0.1	-	1									7287	1.5	Size 20-70, large of enclosed particles.		
707.5					5c					0.1	-	0.1									7288	1.5	base of 0.1's		
709.0					5c					0.1	-	0.1									7289	1.5	base of 0.1's by 0.1's		
710.5					FOL					5	-	1									7290	1.5	strongly cemented with 0.1's filaments cementation.		
712.0					FOL					5	-	1									7291	1.5	M.F.W. - filamentous 0.1's to 2cm.		
717.2					FOL					1	-	0.1									7292	1.5	matrix cemented + sil. sds.		
																								Polyhalite cementation (212.22-232.00)	
																									Abnormal polyhalite cementation containing base of 0.1's are glass very fine.
																									fine, well-sorted, weak pervasive calc. alt. of matrix.
																									shattered pebbles.
713.5	S	cy	BL	VAR	5c					1	-	1									7293	0.50			
715.0										1	-	1										7294	1.5	matrix filling, base class by 0.1's.	

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

DATE: JUNE 13/94

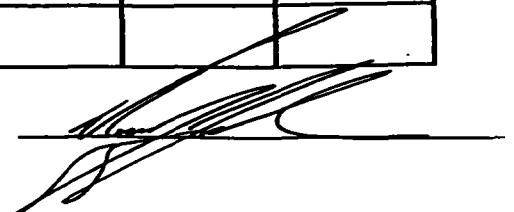
MK-94-12

entire

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7516	.001	35				
2	17	.001	35				
3	18	.002	70				
4	19	.001	35				
5	20	.001	35				
6	21	.001	35				
7	22	.002	70				
8	23	.002	70				
9	24	.001	35				
10	25	.001	35				
	26	.001	35				
12	27	.001	35				
13	28	.001	35				
14	29	.001	35				
15	30	.002	70				
16	31	.001	35				
17	32	.001	35				
18	DXR 7533	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Cao

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION. / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (#)										Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
216.5	S	19	FEL	AMZ	5C					1	-	1		0.1							7285	1.5	Tact. QZs follow bedding.
218.0					5C	F46				1	-	1		1							7286	1.5	dist. shaly quartz.
218.5					5C				3	-	1			0.1							7287	1.5	very shaly calc. interbedded with silty.
221.0					5C				7	-	1			-							7288	1.5	shaly calc. bands/partings of calc. in matrix.
222.5					5C				16	-	1			1							7289	1.5	calc. bedding as matrix, shaly, shaly calc. partings, mostly quartz.
224.0					5C				3	-	1			0.1							7300	1.5	shaly calc. matrix, shaly calc.
225.5					5C				0.1	-	0.1			-							7301	1.5	very shaly, halite conc. mostly quartz.
227.0					5C				0.1	-	1			0.1							7302	1.5	very shaly calc. bands of calc. partings.
228.5					5C				5	-	1			0.1							7303	1.5	calc. becoming more shaly, partings QZs.
230.0					5C				0.1	-	1			1							7304	1.5	calc. matrix, shaly calc.
231.5					5C				3	-	1			0.1							7305	1.5	partings shaly calc. matrix, shaly calc.
232.0					5C				3	-	1			0.1	0.1						7306	0.80	shaly calc. matrix, shaly calc.
232.86	S	19	FEL	AMZ	5C				80	-	1			1	0.1						7307	1.96	MINERALIZED ZONE (232.90-232.96) Quartz conc. zone of calc. function / py. bedding. The quartz is visible by light grey in calc. and is not at a sandy-silty matrix. The zone is shaly calc. matrix, shaly calc. / partings in the section, matrix of the matrix is made up of thin sh. but the calc. matrix of calc. / of calc. matrix, shaly calc. and 1.33 sh. calc. matrix, shaly calc. and shaly calc. matrix of the zone is shaly calc. matrix, shaly calc. and shaly calc. matrix, shaly calc. and

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

R₉₁₁

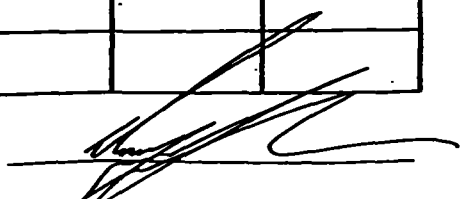
MK-94-12

DATE: June 1/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6701	.004	125				
2	02	.003	105				
3	6703	.004	135				
4	6742	.002	70				
5	43	.006	205				
6	44	.028	960				
7	45	.063	2160				
8	46	.008	275				
9	47	.016	550				
10	48	.035	1200				
11	49	.001	35				
12	6750	.052	1780				
13	7501	.047	1610				
14	02	.070	2400				
15	03	.005	170				
16	04	.003	105				
17	05	.002	70				
18	DXR 7506	.005	170				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist:



23860
23206
0.78

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							Wth	Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B A1	F A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$			Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #
2336A	S	uh	Ful	Yw	SER2			5	-	1		20							7308	0.78	SERIALIZED QUARTZ - 5% FINE GRAINED (23206 - 23206) - Color variable from light yellow to dk grey abundant (15-20%) fine grained eps grains are easily observed throughout the unit. Low content is gradational whereas as last occurrence of veins / flooding and sericitic alteration. Very fine grained and - poly - hercynite - 40% is as fine streaks up as fine crystal size and by as fine subtle disseminations (10-15%) in sericitic flooding is present throughout.
2340C								1	-	1									7309	0.86	Abundant w/ dark sericitic matrix - 10% - 15% by subhedral pyrite.
2340D								2	-	3									7310	1.5	Abundant w/ dark sericitic matrix matrix - 10% - 15% by subhedral pyrite.
2340E								5	-	1		0.1							7311	1.5	Abundant w/ dark sericitic matrix matrix - 10% - 15% by subhedral pyrite.
2340F								50	-	10		0.1							7312	1.5	Abundant w/ dark sericitic matrix matrix - 10% - 15% by subhedral pyrite.
2405	S	cg	RED	Yw	AN1			1	-	1		0.1							7313	1.5	Abundant w/ dark sericitic matrix matrix - 10% - 15% by subhedral pyrite.
2420								1	-	1									7314	1.5	Abundant w/ dark sericitic matrix matrix - 10% - 15% by subhedral pyrite.

NON-MILITE COMPLEMENTS
(23206 - 23206)

Typical conglomerate. Occasional
sericitic matrix. Matrix consists of
fine-grained sericitic matrix. Occasional
matrix.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

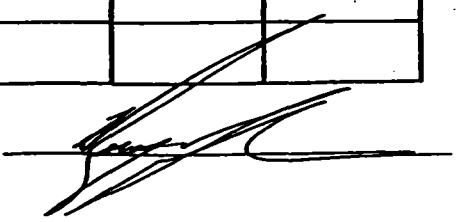
MK-94-12

DATE: June 10/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6694	.002	70					
2	95	.001	35					
3	96	.001	35					
4	97	.001	35					
5	98	.001	35					
6	99	.001	35					
7	6700	.001	35					
8	6704	.001	35					
9	05	.001	35					
10	06	.001	35					
11	07	.001	35					
12	08	.001	35					
13	09	.001	35					
14	10	.001	35					
15	11	.001	35					
16	12	.001	35					
17	13	.001	35					
18	DXR 6714	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Com

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: ~~283.5~~

Page 25 of 12

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (\$)							Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	\$	PY	Po		Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
283.5	S	cy	BGD	VAR	MW	52				0.1	-	-		-							7315	1.5	base GA packets	
285.0										1	-	-		-								7316	1.5	base GA packets
283.00							B 45			1	-	-		-								7317	1.80	massive GA packets
281.00										0.1	-	0.1		-								7318	1.80	very fine GA packets - some 5-fold
282.5										1	-	0.1		-								7319	1.5	base GA's along bedding - some 5-fold
284.0										3	-	0.1		-								7320	1.5	very thin GA's along bedding - some 5-fold
285.5							A 75			3	-	0.1		-								7321	1.5	very thin GA's along bedding - some 5-fold
287.0										5	-	-		-								7322	1.5	base GA's along bedding - some 5-fold
																								CHLORITIC ZONE FORMATION (287.00-320.00) white chlorite-rich matrix with some muscovite (some white) at interbedded level - muscovite - bituminous matrix. The muscovite at the interval consists of small, possibly chlorite-like, chlorite. Chlorite is present in matrix and also in some of the matrix. These chlorite are fine-grained. Pyrite is present throughout but seems to occur more frequently in some matrix. The pyrite is mostly as fine-grained inclusions and is not as well developed as in the matrix.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

RUSH

MK-94-11

DATE: MAY 31/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6671	.006	205				
2	72	.004	135				
3	73	.004	135				
4	74	.005	170				
5	75	.004	135				
6	76	.003	105				
7	77	.004	135				
8	78	.009	310				
9	79	.004	135				
10	80	.002	70				
11	81	.004	135				
12	82	.002	70				
13	83	.005	170				
14	84	.006	205				
15	85	.005	170				
16	86	.003	105				
17	87	.004	135				
18	88	.006	205				
19	89	.021	720				
20	DXR 6690	.006	205				
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. COND

Chief Chemist: 

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (#)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%		Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl#	Wth
298.5	S	sh	AG	60	ALT	SEAL					3	-	-									7323	1.5	patky orb, minor clss, filled dx.
299.0											3	-	0.1									7324	1.5	minor interbedded mt-act drst-act dx.
299.5											1	-	-	0.1								7325	1.5	chlokt-act, vsm interbedded mt-act.
299.9											3	-	0.1									7326	1.5	minor clct, dr-patky, shgpx spate.
299.5											3	-	-	0.1								7327	1.5	Thin orb's along bedding, base of drst-act.
299.9											3	-	-	0.1								7328	1.5	minor orb's dr-patky, chlokt-act, base of drst-act.
299.5											3	-	-	0.1								7329	1.5	minor chlokt-act, vsm interbedded mt-act.
299.5											3	-	0.1									7330	1.5	minor shlokt-act, vsm interbedded mt-act.
300.5											3	-	0.1									7331	1.5	chlokt-act, vsm interbedded mt-act.
302.0											1	-	-									7332	1.5	chlokt-act, base patky drst-act, minor orb's.
303.5											1	-	0.1									7333	1.5	chlokt-act, vsm interbedded mt-act, base patky drst-act, minor orb's.
305.0											5	-	-									7334	1.5	chlokt-act, vsm interbedded mt-act, base patky drst-act, minor orb's.
306.5											1	-	0.1									7335	1.5	chlokt-act, vsm interbedded mt-act, base patky drst-act, minor orb's.
308.0											1	-	0.1									7336	1.5	chlokt-act, vsm interbedded mt-act, base patky drst-act, minor orb's.
309.5											3	-	-									7337	1.5	patky drst-act, vsm interbedded mt-act, base patky drst-act, minor orb's.
311.0											3	-	0.1									7338	1.5	minor interbedded mt-act, base patky drst-act, minor orb's.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

o.r.k. 101

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-11

DATE: June 10/84

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6646	.001	35				
2	47	.001	35				
3	48	.001	35				
4	49	.001	35				
5	50	.002	70				
6	51	.001	35				
7	52	.001	35				
8	53	.001	35				
9	54	.001	35				
10	55	.001	35				
11	56	.001	35				
12	57	.001	35				
13	58	.001	35				
14	59	.001	35				
15	60	.001	35				
16	61	.001	35				
17	62	.001	35				
18	DXR 6663	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab 16 P. Corp

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (*)										RQ	Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py				Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	Sample #	
312.5	S	uh	ASD	62	AS2	FEAL	B	20													7332	1.5	Partly / mostly calc. in calc. zone / embedded in calc. zone.	
314.0									1	-	0.1											7340	1.5	more embedded calc. in calc. zone section.
315.5									1	-	0.1											7341	1.5	Stronger calc. py. patches in calc. zone.
317.0									5	-	0.1											7342	1.5	Partly / mostly calc. in calc. zone section. Stronger patchy calc. in calc. zone. @ 317.5.
318.5									1	-	0.1											7343	1.5	calc. zone section. more embedded calc. zone. 1.5-2.5% py. in calc. zone. @ 318.5.
320.0									0.1	-	0.1											7344	1.5	subequal calc. to calc. zone. more patchy calc. in calc. zone.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-11

DATE: JUNE 9/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6610	.001	35					
2	11	.001	35					
3	12	.001	35					
4	13	.001	35					
5	14	.001	35					
6	15	.001	35					
7	16	.001	35					
8	17	.001	35					
9	18	.001	35					
10	19	.001	35					
11	20	.001	35					
12	21	.001	35					
13	22	.001	35					
14	23	.001	35					
15	24	.002	70					
16	25	.004	135					
17	26	.001	35					
18	DXR 66 27	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Cond

Chief Chemist: 

APPENDIX IV

Laboratory Certificates

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

order

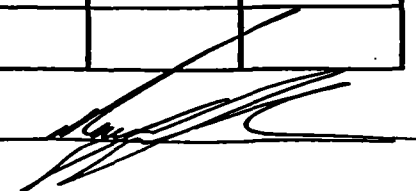
MK-9410

DATE: JUNE 8/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6569	.001	35					
2	70	.001	35					
3	71	.001	35					
4	72	.001	35					
5	73	.001	35					
6	74	.001	35					
7	75	.001	35					
8	76	.001	35					
9	77	.001	35					
10	78	.001	35					
11	79	.001	35					
12	80	.001	35					
13	81	.001	35					
14	82	.001	35					
15	83	.001	35					
16	84	.001	35					
17	85	.001	35					
18	DXR 6586	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist:



ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

encl

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-92-1x

DATE: MAY 27/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6251	<.001	<35				
2	52	.001	35				
3	53	.001	25				
4	54	.001	35				
5	55	.001	35				
6	56	.001	35				
7	57	<.001	<35				
8	58	.001	35				
9	59	<.001	<35				
10	60	.003	105				
11	61	.003	105				
12	62	.002	70				
13	63	.003	105				
14	64	.002	70				
15	65	.002	70				
16	66	.001	35				
17	67	.001	35				
18	DXR 6268	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Coap

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

an/201

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

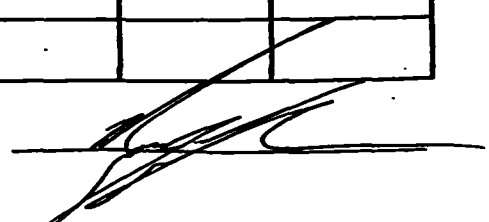
MK-94-10

DATE: June 7/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6533	.001	35				
2	34	.001	35				
3	35	.001	35				
4	36	.001	35				
5	37	.001	35				
6	38	.001	35				
7	39	.001	35				
8	40	.001	35				
9	41	.001	35				
10	42	.001	35				
11	43	.001	35				
12	44	.001	35				
13	45	.001	35				
14	46	.001	35				
15	47	.001	35				
16	48	.001	35				
17	49	.001	35				
18	DXR 6550	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist:



ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

order

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

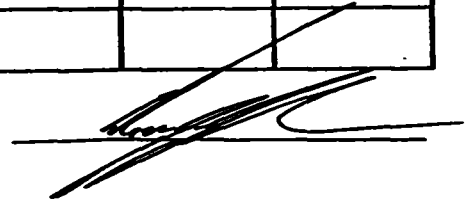
MK-92-1x

DATE: May 27/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6287	<.001	<35				
2	88	<.001	<35				
3	89	.001	35				
4	90	<.001	<35				
5	91	.001	35				
6	92	.001	35				
7	93	.001	35				
8	94	.003	105				
9	95	<.001	<35				
10	96	.001	35				
11	97	<.001	<35				
12	98	.001	35				
13	99	.001	35				
14	6300	<.001	<35				
15	01	<.001	<35				
16	6302	<.001	<35				
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Cond

Chief Chemist:



ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

abstract

MK-94-10

DATE: June 7/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				REASAY FACT RETEST
1	DXR 6496	.002	70				
2	97	.002	70				
3	98	.001	35				
4	99	.003	105				
5	6500	.295	-		avg 0.311 (10.646ppm)		.326
6	6501	.001	35				
7	6521	.002	70				
8	22	.033	1130				
9	23	.001	35				
10	24	.001	35				
11	25	.001	35				
12	26	.001	35				
13	27	.001	35				
14	28	.001	35				
15	29	.001	35				
16	30	.001	35				
17	31	.001	35				
18	DXR 6532	.025	855				
19							
20							
21							
22							
2							
24							

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

an. le. oil

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-92-1x

DATE: May 31/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6321	.002	70				
2	22	.001	35				
3	23	.001	35				
4	24	.001	35				
5	25	.001	35				
6	26	.003	105				
7	27	.002	70				
8	28	.008	275				
9	29	.001	35				
10	30	.001	35				
	31	.001	35				
12	32	.001	35				
13	33	.001	35				
14	34	.001	35				
15	35	.001	35				
16	36	.001	35				
17	37	.001	35				
18	DXR 6338	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

original

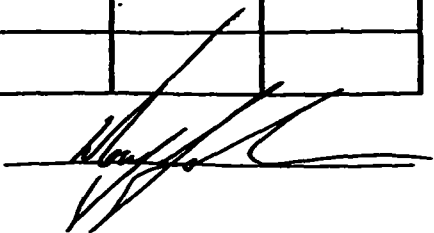
EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-10

DATE: JUNE 3/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	✓ DXR 6460	.004	135	.135				
2	✓ 61	.072	2470	2.470				
3	✓ 62	.002	70	.070				
4	✓ 63	.001	35	.035				
5	- 64	.001	35	.035				
6	✓ 65	.001	35	.035				
7	✓ 6466	4.001	435	.035				
8	✓ 6485	.004	135	.135				
9	✓ 86	.003	105	.105				
10	✓ 87	.001	35	.035				
11	✓ 88	.002	70	.070				
12	✓ 89	.001	35	.035				
13	✓ 90	.001	35	.035				
14	✓ 91	.001	35	.035				
15	✓ 92	.001	35	.035				
16	✓ 93	.006	205	.205				
17	✓ 94	.015	.515	.515				
18	✓ DXR 6495	.002	70	.070				
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Com

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

an. lead

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-92-1X

DATE: May 31/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6357	<.001	<35				
2	58	.001	35				
3	59	.001	35				
4	60	.001	35				
5	61	.001	35				
6	62	.001	35				
7	63	.001	35				
8	64	.001	35				
9	65	.001	35				
10	66	.001	35				
11	67	.001	35				
12	68	.001	35				
13	69	.001	35				
14	70	.003	105				
15	71	.003	105				
16	72	.001	35				
17	73	.002	70				
18	DXR 6374	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Com

Chief Chemist:



ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

entered

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-10

DATE: June 2/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6424	.002	70					
2	25	.003	105					
3	26	.002	70					
4	27	.002	70					
5	28	.008	275					
6	29	.003	105					
7	30	.003	105					
8	31	.009	310					
9	32	.002	70					
10	33	.001	35					
	34	.002	70					
12	35	.001	35					
13	36	.001	35					
14	37	.008	275					
15	38	.001	35					
16	39	.009	310					
17	40	.003	105					
18	DXR 6441	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Cond

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

encl. EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-10

DATE: JUNE 1/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6388	.002	70				
2	89	.023	790				
3	90	.007	240				
4	91	.030	1030				
5	92	.003	105				
6	93	.001	35				
7	94	.001	35				
8	95	.002	70				
9	96	.001	35				
10	97	.003	105				
11	98	.001	35				
12	99	.003	105				
13	6400	.009	310				
14	01	.001	35				
15	02	.003	105				
16	03	.007	240				
17	04	.001	35				
18	DXR 6405	.004	135				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Conn

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

encl. EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-10

DATE: JUNE 1/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6388	.002	70				
2	89	.023	790				
3	90	.007	240				
4	91	.030	1030				
5	92	.003	105				
6	93	.001	35				
7	94	.001	35				
8	95	.002	70				
9	96	.001	35				
10	97	.003	105				
11	98	.001	35				
12	99	.003	105				
13	6400	.009	310				
14	01	.001	35				
15	02	.003	105				
16	03	.007	240				
17	04	.001	35				
18	DXR 6405	.004	135				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Cam

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

entered

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

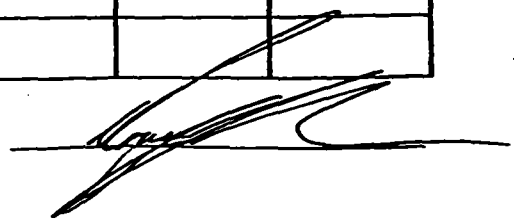
MK-94-10

DATE: June 2/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6424	.002	70					
2	25	.003	105					
3	26	.002	70					
4	27	.002	70					
5	28	.008	275					
6	29	.003	105					
7	30	.003	105					
8	31	.009	310					
9	32	.002	70					
10	33	.001	35					
	34	.002	70					
12	35	.001	35					
13	36	.001	35					
14	37	.008	275					
15	38	.001	35					
16	39	.009	310					
17	40	.003	105					
18	DXR 6441	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Corp

Chief Chemist:



ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

an lead

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-92-1X

DATE: May 31/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6357	.001	35					
2	58	.001	35					
3	59	.001	35					
4	60	.001	35					
5	61	.001	35					
6	62	.001	35					
7	63	.001	35					
8	64	.001	35					
9	65	.001	35					
10	66	.001	35					
11	67	.001	35					
12	68	.001	35					
13	69	.001	35					
14	70	.003	105					
15	71	.003	105					
16	72	.001	35					
17	73	.002	70					
18	DXR 6374	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

on 1/2 soil

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

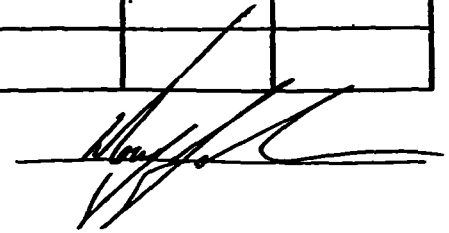
MK-94-10

DATE: JUNE 3/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	✓ DXR 6460	.004	135	.135			
2	✓ 61	.072	2470	2.470			
3	✓ 62	.002	70	.070			
4	✓ 63	.001	35	.035			
5	- 64	.001	35	.035			
6	✓ 65	.001	35	.035			
7	✓ 6466	2.001	235	.035			
8	✓ 6485	.004	135	.135			
9	✓ 86	.003	105	.105			
10	✓ 87	.001	35	.035			
11	✓ 88	.002	70	.070			
12	✓ 89	.001	35	.035			
13	✓ 90	.001	35	.035			
14	✓ 91	.001	35	.035			
15	✓ 92	.001	35	.035			
16	✓ 93	.006	205	.205			
17	✓ 94	.015	.515	.515			
18	✓ DXR 6495	.002	70	.070			
19							
20							
21							
22							
24							

Lab16 P. Com

Chief Chemist:



ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

anls, oil

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-92-1x

DATE: MAY 31/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	D&R 6321	.002	70					
2	22	.001	35					
3	23	.001	35					
4	24	.001	35					
5	25	.001	35					
6	26	.003	105					
7	27	.002	70					
8	28	.008	275					
9	29	.001	35					
10	30	.001	35					
	31	.001	35					
12	32	.001	35					
13	33	.001	35					
14	34	.001	35					
15	35	.001	35					
16	36	.001	35					
17	37	.001	35					
18	D&R 6338	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

subject

MK-94-10

DATE: June 7/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					REAGENT REAGENT
1	DXR 6496	.002	70					
2	97	.002	70					
3	98	.001	35					
4	99	.003	105					
5	6500	.295	-		avg 0.311 (10.646ppm)			.326
6	6501	.001	35					
7	6521	.002	70					
8	22	.033	1130					
9	23	.001	35					
10	24	.001	35					
11	25	.001	35					
12	26	.001	35					
13	27	.001	35					
14	28	.001	35					
15	29	.001	35					
16	30	.001	35					
17	31	.001	35					
18	DXR 6532	.025	855					
19								
20								
21								
22								
2								
24								

Lab 16 P. Com

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

analyzed

MK-92-1x

DATE: May 27/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6287	<.001	<35				
2	88	<.001	<35				
3	89	.001	35				
4	90	<.001	<35				
5	91	.001	35				
6	92	.001	35				
7	93	.001	35				
8	94	.003	105				
9	95	<.001	<35				
10	96	.001	35				
11	97	<.001	<35				
12	98	.001	35				
13	99	.001	35				
14	6300	<.001	<35				
15	01	<.001	<35				
16	6302	<.001	<35				
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Coap

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

encl

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

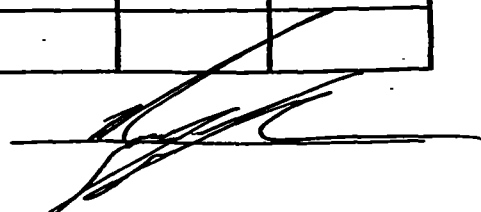
MK-94-10

DATE: June 7/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	D&R 6533	.001	35					
2	34	.001	35					
3	35	.001	35					
4	36	.001	35					
5	37	.001	35					
6	38	.001	35					
7	39	.001	35					
8	40	.001	35					
9	41	.001	35					
10	42	.001	35					
11	43	.001	35					
12	44	.001	35					
13	45	.001	35					
14	46	.001	35					
15	47	.001	35					
16	48	.001	35					
17	49	.001	.35					
18	D&R 6550	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist:



ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

enkel

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-92-1x

DATE: May 27/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6251	<.001	<35					
2	52	.001	35					
3	53	.001	35					
4	54	.001	35					
5	55	.001	35					
6	56	.001	35					
7	57	<.001	<35					
8	58	.001	35					
9	59	<.001	<35					
10	60	.003	105					
11	61	.003	105					
12	62	.002	70					
13	63	.003	105					
14	64	.002	70					
15	65	.002	70					
16	66	.001	35					
17	67	.001	35					
18	DXR 6268	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. COMP

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

control

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

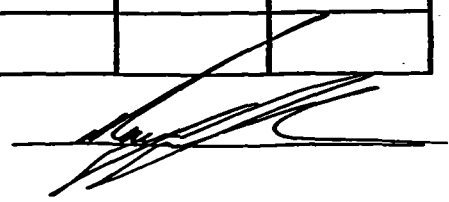
MK-9410

DATE: JUNE 8/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6569	.001	35					
2	70	.001	35					
3	71	.001	35					
4	72	.001	35					
5	73	.001	35					
6	74	.001	35					
7	75	.001	35					
8	76	.001	35					
9	77	.001	35					
10	78	.001	35					
11	79	.001	35					
12	80	.001	35					
13	81	.001	35					
14	82	.001	35					
15	83	.001	35					
16	84	.001	35					
17	85	.001	35					
18	DXR 6586	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist:



APPENDIX IV

Laboratory Certificates

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

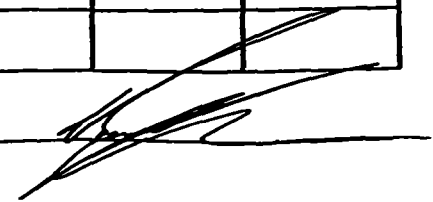
MK-94-11

DATE: JUNE 9/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6610	.001	35					
2	11	.001	35					
3	12	.001	35					
4	13	.001	35					
5	14	.001	35					
6	15	.001	35					
7	16	.001	35					
8	17	.001	35					
9	18	.001	35					
10	19	.001	35					
11	20	.001	35					
12	21	.001	35					
13	22	.001	35					
14	23	.001	35					
15	24	.002	70					
16	25	.004	135					
17	26	.001	35					
18	DXR 66 27	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Cond

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										RQ Sample #	Wth	Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py				Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt			
312.5	S	MS	AGD	MS	TECU	B	40															7332	1.5	Darkly lumpy, dark, some unbedded silt.	
314.0																							7340	1.5	more unbedded silt but in silt with section.
315.5																							7341	1.5	Strongly silty, patchy to some silty.
317.0																							7342	1.5	Darkly lumpy, dark in silty section, change silted at a substantial base/30m @ 317.5m.
318.5																							7343	1.5	silty section - some unbedded silty, some silty, patchy to some silted, @ 318.5m.
320.0																							7344	1.5	subsequent silty silted, base patchy, dark, some silty.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

orl

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-11

DATE: June 10/84

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6646	.001	35				
2	47	.001	35				
3	48	.001	35				
4	49	.001	35				
5	50	.002	70				
6	51	.001	35				
7	52	.001	35				
8	53	.001	35				
9	54	.001	35				
10	55	.001	35				
11	56	.001	35				
12	57	.001	35				
13	58	.001	35				
14	59	.001	35				
15	60	.001	35				
16	61	.001	35				
17	62	.001	35				
18	DXR 6663	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab 16 P. Corp

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (*)							RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments									
	Com	Gr	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz					Cal	Ank	#	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
288.5	S	sh	AG	60	ALT	SSA					3	-	-									7323	1.5	Dark grey quartz, coarse glass, pitted by.
290.0											3	-	0.1									7324	1.5	more interbedded matrix, dark grey quartz.
291.5											1	-	-		0.1							7325	1.5	chert-calc, some interbedded matrix.
293.0											3	-	0.1									7326	1.5	more chert, on surface, shaly quartz.
294.5											3	-	1		0.1							7327	1.5	Thin quartz along bedding, base of chert.
296.0											3	-	1		0.1							7328	1.5	more quartz, pitted by, chert-calc, base of chert.
297.5											3	-	0.1									7329	1.5	more chert, some iron, more quartz.
299.0											3	-	0.1		0.1							7330	1.5	more shaly matrix, base of chert.
300.5											3	-	0.1									7331	1.5	chert-calc, more chert.
302.0											1	-	1									7332	1.5	chert-calc, base of pitted chert.
303.5											1	-	0.1		0.1							7333	1.5	chert-calc, containing pitted quartz, shaly matrix on surface, chert.
305.0											5	-	1									7334	1.5	chert-calc, containing pitted quartz, chert.
306.5											1	-	0.1		0.1							7335	1.5	chert-calc, pitted by, on chert.
308.0											1	-	0.1									7336	1.5	chert-calc, more interbedded matrix.
309.5											3	-	1									7337	1.5	chert-calc, quartz, quartz in chert.
311.0											3	-	0.1		0.1							7338	1.5	more interbedded chert, quartz, quartz, more shaly quartz.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

Rush

MK-94-11

DATE: May 31/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6671	.006	205				
2	72	.004	135				
3	73	.004	135				
4	74	.005	170				
5	75	.004	135				
6	76	.003	105				
7	77	.004	135				
8	78	.009	310				
9	79	.004	135				
10	80	.002	70				
11	81	.004	135				
12	82	.002	70				
13	83	.005	170				
14	84	.006	205				
15	85	.005	170				
16	86	.003	105				
17	87	.004	135				
18	88	.006	205				
19	89	.021	720				
20	DXR 6690	.006	205				
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Coar

Chief Chemist: 

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	P	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
243.5	S	Cg	ASD	1/4" AMZ	52					0.1	-	-		-							7315	1.5	base QA packets	
245.0										1	-	-		-							7316	1.5	base QA packets	
263.00					A 45					1	-	-		-							7317	1.80	occasional QA packets	
281.00										0.1	-	0.1		-							7318	1.80	very thin QA's along bedding, moderate - west S-fold	
282.5										1	-	0.1		-							7319	1.5	base QA's along bedding, moderate - west	
284.0										3	-	0.1		-							7320	1.5	very thin QA's along bedding, moderate - west S-fold	
285.5					A 25					2	-	0.1		-							7321	1.5	very thin QA's along bedding, moderate - west	
287.0										5	-	-		-							7322	1.5	30cm blocky core, moderate - west	
																								CHLORITIC ZONE FORMATION (287.00 - 320.00)
																								Quartz chlorite-rich, containing only minor amounts (less than 10%) of interbedded siltstone - argillite - bituminous shales. The remainder of the interval consists of massive to very finely bedded chlorite sandstone. Possibly chlorite sandstone. Chlorite - mica - quartz - calcite - calcite - calcite. These grains are very small (less than 10 microns). Pyrite is present throughout but seems to occur more frequently in sandstone containing chlorite - argillite beds. The pyrite is mostly in the form of small grains and is scattered throughout the bedding and as a result, very small.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-9412

DATE: June 10/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 6694	.002	70				
2	45	.001	35				
3	46	.001	35				
4	97	.001	35				
5	98	.001	35				
6	99	.001	35				
7	6700	.001	35				
8	6704	.001	35				
9	05	.001	35				
10	06	.001	35				
11	07	.001	35				
12	08	.001	35				
13	09	.001	35				
14	10	.001	35				
15	11	.001	35				
16	12	.001	35				
17	13	.001	35				
18	DXR 6714	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Cam

Chief Chemist: 

738.69
738.06
0.78

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Page 19 of 17

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
																								SEALIZED QUARTZ - 5Y4 6/15/2011 (737.816 - 738.06) Color variable from light tan-yellow to dk grey, abundant (15-20%) fine grained silt grains are easily observed throughout the unit. Large contact is apparent, stages as last appearance of vertical flooding and sericite alteration. Very fine grained disc asp=py=py. Abundant in unit. In as fine streaks and as fine disc material. Abundant in unit. In subtle disc texture. 5Y4 - (local) vertical fracturing. In present throughout.
738.08	S	sh	fine	fine	5A-B					5	-	1		20							7308	0.78		Abundant very dark e-holal pyrite, minor sph=al particles. Trace disc by subtidal pyrite.
739.15										1	-	1		1							7309	0.96		weak bedding, disc of sulfides.
736.00					F45					7	-	3		1							7310	1.15		dk grey sph=al particles, minor fine disc subtidal pyrite, very disc esp.
737.5										5	-	1		0.1							7311	1.15		patchy sph=al, very disc py=asp.
738.00										50	-	10		0.1							7312	1.15		patchy py, trace disc, very py=asp.
740.5	S	cy	ACD	very	fine					1	-	1		0.1							7313	1.15		POLYMETIC COMPLEXIONATE (738.00 - 737.00) Typical complexions. Occasional sericite containing minor amounts of sph=al particles, very fine disc py.
742.0										1	-	1		-							7314	1.15		trace sph=al, pyrite.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

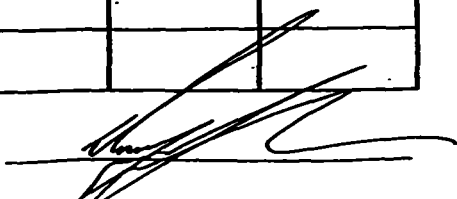
EXPLORATION 5600-2703

R₉₃₄

MK-94-12

DATE: June 1/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 6701	.004	125					
2	02	.003	105					
3	6703	.004	135					
4	6742	.002	70					
5	43	.006	205					
6	44	.028	960					
7	45	.063	2160					
8	46	.008	275					
9	47	.016	550					
10	48	.035	1200					
11	49	.001	35					
12	6750	.052	1780					
13	7501	.047	1610					
14	02	.070	2400					
15	03	.005	170					
16	04	.003	105					
17	05	.002	70					
18	DXR 7506	.005	170					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION. / MIKWAJ JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Wth	Comments								
	Com	Gr	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal				Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
216.5	S	G	FOL	Y60	AMZ	SC				1	-	1		0.1						7285	1.5	Turbid. calc. yellow bedding.
218.0						SC	F40			1	-	1		1						7286	1.5	Asst. shaly part.
218.5						SC				3	-	1		0.1						7287	1.5	very shaly calc. interbedded argillite-siltite.
221.0						SC				2	-	1		-						7288	1.5	shaly calc. brown/white at calc. in argillite.
222.5						SC				10	-	1		1						7289	1.5	calc. bedding as in calc. very shaly shaly calc. part.
224.0						SC				3	-	1		0.1						7300	1.5	shaly calc. white bedding
225.5						SC				0.1	-	0.1		-						7301	1.5	very shaly. better calc. mostly calc. argillite.
227.0						SC				0.1	-	1		0.1						7302	1.5	very shaly calc. base of calc. argillite.
228.5						SC				5	-	1		0.1						7303	1.5	calc. becoming more shaly part. calc. argillite.
230.0						SC				0.1	-	1		1						7304	1.5	calc. argillite.
231.5						SC				3	-	1		0.1						7305	1.5	calc. argillite to calc. shaly calc.
232.0						SC				3	-	1		0.1						7306	0.80	partly calc. base of calc. argillite.
232.86	S	VF	V60	WH	-	AMZ				80	-	1		1	0.1				7307	0.46	MINERALIZED PORPHY (232.90-232.96) Calc. argillite. good at 6' flooding by calc. The ground is white to light gray in color and is made of a sandy-silty texture on the floor. The glossy bedrock is abundant in positions in these sections. Much of the material is made up of thin shaly but to noticeable mineral inclusions of stratified wall rocks and calc. shaly calc. argillite + calc. argillite show concentration of the calc. in bedrock but calc. in argillite is part of following bedding.	

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Antoni
EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-12

DATE: JUNE 13/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7516	.001	35					
2	17	.001	35					
3	18	.002	70					
4	19	.001	35					
5	20	.001	35					
6	21	.001	35					
7	22	.002	70					
8	23	.002	70					
9	24	.001	35					
10	25	.001	35					
	26	.001	35					
12	27	.001	35					
13	28	.001	35					
14	29	.001	35					
15	30	.002	70					
16	31	.001	35					
17	32	.001	35					
18	DXR 7533	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAH JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Structure				Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po		Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
203.00	S	sh	Ful	62	7F41/5					1		0.1		0.1							7285	0.57	filled with cement or w/old slates, suggesting the location of a fault road work. Some clayey beds usually less than 5mm in thickness, base may also be pebble. Some large gln pebbles to 7-8cm, weak pervasive argillite alteration.	
204.5					5c					0.1		1									7286	1.5	filamentous cemented bedrock, 1-2mm gln pebble sub-parallel etc.	
206.0					5c					0.1		1		0.1							7287	1.5	Size 20-700, base of contact pebble.	
207.5					5c/5d					1		0.1		0.1							7288	1.5	base OAB's	
209.00					5c					1		0.1		0.1							7289	1.5	base pebbly OAB's pebbles.	
210.5					7F41					5		1		0.1							7290	1.5	strongly cemented with OAB's following cementation.	
212.0					7F41					5		1		0.1							7291	1.5	MFW-filled thin OAB's by zone.	
212.92					7F41/5d					1		0.1									7292	1.5	marked cementation + silt sds.	
																							Polymineralic cementation (212.92 - 232.00)	
																							Normal polymineralic cementation containing fine OAB's, some clay, very pyritic, well faulted, weak pervasive argillite alt. of rocks.	
213.5	S	cy	5c	62	7F41					1		1									7293	0.10	shattered pebbles.	
215.0										1		1		0.1								7294	1.5	minor filling, base silt by way etc.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

Rush

MK-9412

DATE: June 2/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				REASSAY REJECT
1	<i>DXR 7548</i>	<i>.123</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>.104</i>
2	<i>49</i>	<i>.077</i>	<i>2640</i>				
3	<i>50</i>	<i>.060</i>	<i>2060</i>				
4	<i>51</i>	<i>.043</i>	<i>1470</i>				
5	<i>52</i>	<i>.021</i>	<i>720</i>				
6	<i>53</i>	<i>.019</i>	<i>650</i>				
7	<i>54</i>	<i>.153</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>.186</i>
8	<i>55</i>	<i>.022</i>	<i>755</i>				
9	<i>56</i>	<i>.213</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>.227</i>
10	<i>57</i>	<i>.047</i>	<i>1610</i>				
11	<i>58</i>	<i>.067</i>	<i>2300</i>				
12	<i>59</i>	<i>.122</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>.123</i>
13	<i>60</i>	<i>.231</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>.210</i>
14	<i>61</i>	<i>.050</i>	<i>1710</i>				
15	<i>62</i>	<i>.270</i>	<i>-</i>				<i>.282</i>
16	<i>63</i>	<i>.052</i>	<i>1780</i>				
17	<i>64</i>	<i>.088</i>	<i>3020</i>				<i>.121</i>
18	<i>DXR 7565</i>	<i>.013</i>	<i>445</i>				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIRWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (#)							RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments										
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	#	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt		
183.36	S	US	AD	AD	AD				25		5	5		5								7277	0.9	QA flooding with py shaly t.d.s.	
194.88						A65			5		1			0.1								7278	1.5	more QA's to 3-5m below bedding	
185.86									90		10			0.1								7223	1.08	in QA structure, matrix texture.	
197.72									5		1			1								7280	1.76	Are QA matrix local sections of rounded pebbles QA matrix / some matrix shaly t.d.s. pebbles.	
																									PLUMBIIC CONSULTANT 197.72 - 202.0
																									quite average compaction, multiple chert fragments, chert size to 2-3 cm. Alk. secondary mineral sections at matrix - rich in chert. matrix beds. matrix will foliate better to blocky within 3.0m of upper contact matrix. matrix substrate alteration of matrix.
198.5	S	US	AD	AD	AD				0.1		1			0.1								7281	0.78	matrix not alt = of matrix.	
200.0									0.1		1			0.1								7282	1.5	Trace gray subhalite print.	
201.5									0.1		1			1								7283	1.5	Trace gray subhalite print. shaly full =	
202.42									0.1		1			1								7284	1.5	matrix gray subhalite print.	
																									MIXED CHEMICAL SEDIMENTS FUSIBLE MINERALOGY (202.42 - 202.92) Very indistinct matrix seems to consist of some sections of lignite or its associated matrix and what appear to be chlorite pellets. Some pyritic matrix will foliate and recrystallize. Matrix is... has QA matrix and pyrite.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Gravel

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-12

DATE: JUNE 14/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7578	.004	135					
2	79	.006	205					
3	80	<.001	<35					
4	81	.006	205					
5	82	.003	105					
6	83	<.001	<35					
7	84	<.001	<35					
8	85	.001	35					
9	86	.002	70					
10	87	<.001	<35					
11	88	<.001	<35					
12	89	.001	35					
13	90	<.001	<35					
14	91	<.001	<35					
15	DXR 7592	<.001	<35					
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION. / MIYAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Page 10 of 17

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (#)										Wth	Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py			Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl.#	
180.5	S	uh	BOLD	AL	AR2	S.S				5		1										7265	1.5	filled 0.5 to 5cm slugs private to person filled with 2-filled cones.
187.0										3	-	1										7266	1.5	filled 0.5 to 5cm slugs private to person filled with 2-filled cones.
187.5			AG							5	-	1		0.1								7267	1.5	0.5 to 2cm mostly hollow filling of voids, not large (15cm) 0.5-1.5 void @ 187.0m.
184.91										1	-	0.1		0.1								7268	0.81	Trace quantity 0.5-1cm to 3cm filling.
185.72										1	-	1		3								7269	0.88	0.5-1cm voids to 5cm mostly hollow.
186.76										1	-	0.1		0.1								7270	1.87	minor 0.5-1cm to 5cm.
188.0										40	-	5		5								7271	1.24	0.5-1cm (technical) conglomerate. Abundant grit of filling matrix with slugs of 1-2cm.
189.34										3	-	1		0.1								7272	0.38	mostly small conglomerate.
189.56										10	-	1		3								7273	1.18	slugs of filling of 0.5-1cm to 1.5cm by very small slugs.
189.97										80	-	10		1								7274	1.41	0.5-1cm with some further up with abundant 2-2.5cm gravel. One, two, three pieces.
197.10										10	-	3		1								7275	1.13	mostly 1-2cm gravel filling, mostly very fine.
192.82										40	-	10		0.1								7276	0.72	0.5-1cm filling mostly hollow.

anhyd

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-13

DATE: June 14/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7593	<.001	<35				
2	94	<.001	<35				
3	95	<.001	<35				
4	96	.006	205				
5	97	<.001	<35				
6	98	<.001	<35				
7	99	<.001	<35				
8	7600	<.001	<35				
9	01	<.001	<35				
10	02	<.001	<35				
11	03	<.001	<35				
12	04	<.001	<35				
13	05	<.001	<35				
14	06	<.001	<35				
15	07	<.001	<35				
16	08	<.001	<35				
17	09	<.001	<35				
18	DXR 7610	.004	135				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Co90

Chief Chemist: 

HOLE # : [REDACTED]

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (#)							Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B A1	F A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	#		Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth		
																						TRADER RESOURCE MINERALOGY & SILICATES (167.84 - 177.72)	
																						Mixed interbedded black argillites & light grey silty shales. Some sections are argillite-dominated others silty shales. Minor amounts of thin quartzite lenses & pebbles locally. Follow bedding and mostly bedded. Some on vertical. Thin dikes locally. Substantial pyrite.	
165.5	S	VF	RD	NR	AMZ	5A3						0.1								7755	1.66	Thin clay & pebbles, more silt.	
167.0												0.1									7756	1.5	Thin clay & pebbles generally less than 1cm.
168.5												0.1									7757	1.5	Thin clay & pebbles follow bedding.
170.0												0.1									7758	1.5	more interbedded clay & pebbles. Fine & large clay more abundant probably by nodular pyrite.
171.5												1									7759	1.5	mostly clay & pebbles, several clay dikes & basal pyrite nodules.
173.0												0.1									7760	1.5	interbedded conglomerate - separate 172-173.5.
174.5												-									7761	1.5	clay & pebbles clay & pebbles.
176.0												0.1									7762	1.5	clay & pebbles clay & pebbles.
177.5												1									7763	1.5	clay & pebbles & bedding / transition class. clay & pebbles.
179.0												0.1									7764	1.5	clay & pebbles & pebbles & pebbles. clay & pebbles. clay & pebbles.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

or best

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

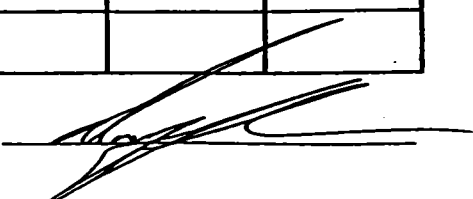
MK-94-13

DATE: June 14/44

SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7629	<.001	<35				
2	30	<.001	<35				
3	31	<.001	<35				
4	32	<.001	<35				
5	33	<.001	<35				
6	34	<.001	<35				
7	35	<.001	<35				
8	36	<.001	<35				
9	37	<.001	<35				
10	38	<.001	<35				
11	39	<.001	<35				
12	40	<.001	<35				
13	41	<.001	<35				
14	42	<.001	<35				
15	43	<.001	<35				
16	44	<.001	<35				
17	45	<.001	235				
18	DXR 7646	<.001	<35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

lab16 P. CAD

Chief Chemist:



Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	CO Alt	Name1	B	Al	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl	Wth	
152.26	S	06	BS2	BY	AN2																			INTERGRADED CHLORITE/ SERICITES AND SILTSTONES (SP.20-16.3.84)
161.0																								Much of this unit consist of light grey siltstone but up to 50% of the unit is interbedded silts. with coarse and clay (?) beds. It is probably a somewhat thick of the unit has been separated by a clayey matrix which follows bedding mostly and a later event of stringer-like clay. This pyrite is typically very fine grained and is mostly as stringers in 1-2 mm typically. These stringers occur mostly as a matrix of fine grains to bedding. These stringers occur mostly as siltstone sections separated by sections of pyrite-free siltstone. Some minor alteration is noted. Pyrite abundance/presence is restricted to pyrite stringers.
167.5																								7251 0.76 Stringer pyrite, pyrite, pyrite by some.
163.89																								7252 1.04 Fine pyrite in siltstone, here stringer py.
																								7253 1.5 Banding of pyrite, pyrite, here stringer py.
																								7259 1.39 Several short sections of stringer pyrite in 10cm in length.

or lead

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-13

DATE: JUNE 15/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7665	.001						
2	66	<.001						
3	67	<.001						
4	68	<.001						
5	69	.001						
6	70	.001						
7	71	.001						
8	72	.001						
9	73	<.001						
10	74	<.001						
11	75	<.001						
12	76	<.001						
13	77	<.001						
14	78	<.001						
15	79	<.001						
16	80	<.001						
17	81	<.001						
18	DXR 7682	<.001						
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: _____

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										RQ	Sample #	Wth	Comments						
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py					Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
140.0	SS	1/6	Bed	1616	1407				1		0.1			-							7237	1.5	very fine OAV's follow bedding, some small pieces.	
141.5									1		0.1			-								7238	1.5	very fine OAV's streaking to 1.2m
143.0									1		0.1		0.1									7239	1.5	more very fine OAV's, starting by 1.0m.
144.5									3		1		0.1									7240	1.5	more OAV's follow bedding, more of a 1.0m than the 1.0m intervals
146.0									3		1		0.1									7241	1.5	fine OAV's to 1.0m intervals by 1.2m follow bedding
147.5									10		1											7242	1.5	OAV's mostly follow bedding, some streaking down by 1.0m interval
149.0									3		1		0.1									7243	1.5	more OAV's present than intervals
150.5									1		0.1		0.1									7244	1.5	10-15% blocky calc.
152.0									1		0.1		0.1									7245	1.5	more blocky calc, base of pieces
153.5									3		0.1		1									7246	1.5	more OAV's follow bedding
155.0									3		0.1		1									7247	1.5	more blocky calc, base of pieces follow bedding
156.5									10		1		1									7248	1.5	OAV's present, base of interval
158.0									5		1		1									7249	1.5	OAV's present, base of interval
159.70									20		5		0.1									7250	1.70	more OAV's present, base of interval

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

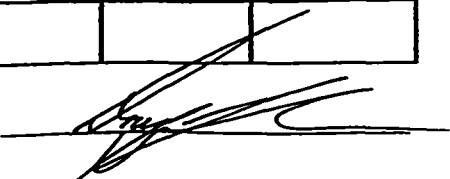
EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-13

DATE: JUNE 15/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7701	<.001						
2	02	<.001						
3	03	<.001						
4	04	<.001						
5	05	<.001						
6	06	<.001						
7	07	<.001						
8	08	<.001						
9	09	<.001						
10	10	<.001						
11	11	<.001						
12	12	<.001						
13	13	<.001						
14	14	<.001						
15	15	<.001						
16	16	<.001						
17	17	<.001						
18	DXR 778	<.001						
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. C. COO

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

per lead

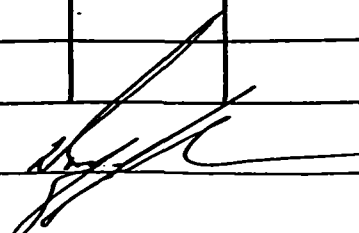
EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-13

DATE: JUNE 15/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7737	<.001					
2	38	<.001					
3	39	<.001					
4	40	<.001					
5	41	<.001					
6	42	<.001					
7	43	<.001					
8	44	<.001					
9	45	<.001					
10	46	<.001					
11	47	<.001					
12	DXR 7748	<.001					
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Conn

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Samp#	Wth	Comments											
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Yw	Alt	Struc	B	A1	F					A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Fy	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
77.00	5	61	FOL	Yw	Alt	56						3	-	1		0.1							7715	0.82	Weak OA structure.
78.5												1	-	0.1		0.1							7716	1.5	Weak OA structure + particles
80.0												3	-	1		0.1							7717	1.5	Occasional OA particles to 5cm
81.5												0.1	-	0.1		0.1							7718	1.5	pebble-size section, size of subhedral pt
83.0												0.1	-	0.1		1							7719	1.5	size of actinolite - subhedral pt
84.5												1	-	0.1		0.1							7720	1.5	Minor OA's at all scales T.C.A.
86.0												1	-	0.1		0.1							7721	1.5	Minor OA's + particles
87.5												3	-	1		0.1							7722	1.5	Minor OA's + particles
89.0												5	-	1		0.1							7723	1.5	OA particles to 12cm
90.0												5	-	1		0.1							7724	1.0	OA structure fabrics @ all scales T.C.A.
92.0												20	-	5		-							50 7725	2.0	OA's @ all scales T.C.A. fabric + blocky
93.5												10	-	1		0.1							7726	1.5	Weakly stained zone @ all scales
95.0												5	-	3		0.1							7727	1.0	Occasional fabrics @ all scales
110.0												3	-	1		0.1							7728	1.5	Occasional OA structure particles to 5cm. Minor sections at blocky scale (10-15cm scale)
130.78												1	-	0.1		0.1							7729	2.0	Minor - trace OA's + particles

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

cr 1/2

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-14

DATE: June 16/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7749	.001	35					
2	50	.001	35					
3	51	.001	35					
4	52	.001	35					
5	53	<.001	<35					
6	54	.001	35					
7	55	<.001	<35					
8	56	<.001	<35					
9	57	.001	35					
10	58	.003	105					
11	59	.001	35					
12	60	.001	35					
13	61	.001	35					
14	62	.001	35					
15	63	.001	35					
16	64	<.001	<35					
17	65	<.001	<35					
18	DXR 7766	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Conn

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

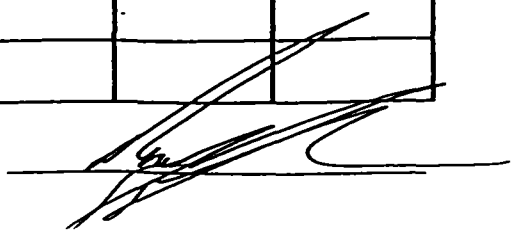
EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-14

DATE: June 17/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	<i>DXR 7785</i>	<i>.002</i>	<i>70</i>					
2	<i>86</i>	<i>.008</i>	<i>275</i>					
3	<i>87</i>	<i>.004</i>	<i>135</i>					
4	<i>88</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>					
5	<i>89</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>					
6	<i>90</i>	<i>.003</i>	<i>105</i>					
7	<i>91</i>	<i>.015</i>	<i>515</i>					
8	<i>92</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>					
9	<i>93</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>					
10	<i>94</i>	<i>.012</i>	<i>410</i>					
11	<i>95</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>					
12	<i>96</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>					
13	<i>97</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>					
14	<i>98</i>	<i>.002</i>	<i>70</i>					
15	<i>DXR 7799</i>	<i>.001</i>	<i>35</i>					
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 *P. Com*

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MINWAK JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										Comments										
Dist	Com	Grs	Text Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%		Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wch	
63.5	Ss	uh	601	MB	3F					1	-	1										7204	0.50	white block sample
65.0										1	-	1										7205	1.5	more OA patches
65.29						FSD				0.1	-	0.1		-								7206	0.29	fairly tal water flow.
63.52	S	uh	F66	At	MB	5a				25	-	3		1								7207	1.58	AMBIKITE-SILESTONE?? (65.29-63.52--) very hard strongly foliated however some primary textures are preserved to indicate that this unit is an interbedded plastic sediment to be interbedded with the more plastic at the unit. weak - moderate silicification possibly is responsible for the texture of this unit, indeed a fair amount (70-75%) of dark gray patches and veinlets are easily observed throughout thick is present as patches of this material in part. more gray at bottom - siliceous coarse flint SHEAR ZONE (67.57-76.18) color variable from here to block. hardness variable from very soft (clastic like section) to moderately hard (siliceous sections). Strongly foliated but coarse clastic textures observed throughout unit (70%) consists of subequal amount of a sericite - quartz assembly which seems to account for earlier block texture. This block texture occurs as bands and patches. More siliceous and patches mainly are around clay alteration occasional white in the structure of unit.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

RUSH

MK-94-15

DATE: June 16/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				Re Assay From REJECT
1	DXR 7982	<.001	<35				
2	83	.001	35				
3	84	.003	105				
4	85	.005	170				
5	86	.006	205				
6	87	.049	1680				
7	88	.004	135				
8	89	.005	170				
9	90	.003	105				
10	91	.003	105				
11	92	.005	170				
12	93	.004	135				
13	94	.001	35				
14	95	.001	35				
15	96	.036	1230				
16	97	.030	1030				
17	98	.142	-			avg 0.086 2.93 ppm	.029
18	7999	.092	3150				.077
19	DXR 8000	.104	-			avg 0.039 3.38 ppm	.093
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Cono

Chief Chemist: 

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)							RQ	Sampl #	Wch	Comments							
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp
42.0	SS	vs	FOL	YGY	AME1	3	F		0.1	-	1			0.1					75-DNR-7188-2.0			Remains weakly cemented. Estimated to be in the 80-90% range. Many of the pieces break along foliation.
44.0									0.1	-	1			1					7189	2.0		minor size by quartz.
45.6									3		3			0.1					7190	1.5		QA injection veins follow foliation.
47.0									3		3			0.1					7191	1.5		QA injection veins follow foliation.
49.5									5		3			0.1					7192	1.5		QA packets injection veins
49.35									1		1			-					7193	0.85		minor QA packets seen.
50.0																			7194	0.65		without rock sample
51.5									3		3			0.1					7195	1.5		QA injection veins and black scoria.
53.0									1		1			0.1					7196	1.5		QA veins packets follow fol.
54.5									1		3			0.1					7197	1.5		medium QA veinlet packets.
56.0									1		3			1					7198	1.5		medium QA veinlet packets mostly QA
57.5									1		1			-					7199	1.5		minor QA veins packets.
59.0									1		3			-					7200	1.5		QA veins veinlet packets follow bedding
60.5									1		5			-					7201	1.5		small QA veins streaking.
62.0									1		5			-					7202	1.5		QA veins streaking, dark, massive by fracture
67.9									0.1		0.1			-					7203	0.9		more QA veins veinlet.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

pr 1/20

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-15

DATE: JUNE 23/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7953	.002	70				
2	54	.003	105				
3	55	.002	70				
4	56	.001	35				
5	57	.001	35				
6	58	.005	170				
7	59	.003	105				
8	60	.001	35				
9	61	.001	35				
10	62	.024	825				
11	7963	.002	70				
12	7008	.001	35				
13	09	.001	35				
14	10	.003	105				
15	11	.001	35				
16	12	.001	35				
17	13	.001	35				
18	DXR 7014	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
24							

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-15

DATE: June 24/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7048	.015	515	erkerl			
2	49	4.001	<35				
3	7090	.001	35				
4	7944	.006	205				
5	45	<.001	<35				
6	46	.002	70				
7	47	.002	70				
8	48	.001	35				
9	49	.002	70				
10	50	.001	35				
11	51	.002	70				
12	DXR 7952	.002	70				
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Com

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)										RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments							
	Com	Grp	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py					Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt		
428.0	S	A	MS	64	MS	59.4								0.1								7172	1.5	Some K-salts, ph. crystals	
472.5														0.1									7180	1.5	minor calcinations, very weak see alt.
431.0									0.1		0.1												7181	1.5	heavily massive, honeycombed, pyrite.
437.5									3														7182	1.5	loc. of gaseous flooding
474.0									0.1														7183	1.5	very weak see alt. trace glass particles.
435.5									3														7184	1.5	minor calc. to loc. still after TGA.
437.0									0.1					0.1	0.1								7185	1.5	in fine calcinations, v. glass particle.
439.5									1														7186	1.5	in fine calcinations, glass only, pyrite weak see alt.
410.0									1														7187	1.5	in fine calcinations, trace glass particles.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

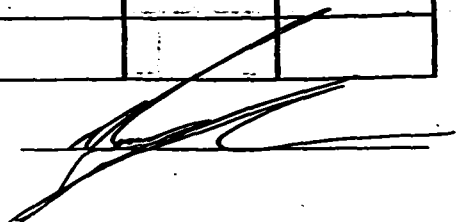
MK-94-15

DATE: June 24/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7926	.001	35					
2	27	.001	35					
3	28	.002	70					
4	29	.001	35					
5	30	<.001	<35					
6	31	<.001	<35					
7	32	<.001	<35					
8	33	.004	135					
9	34	<.001	<35					
10	35	.004	135					
	36	<.001	<35					
12	37	<.001	<35					
13	38	.002	70					
14	39	.002	70					
15	40	.001	35					
16	41	.001	35					
17	42	.002	70					
18	DXR 7943	.002	70					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Caro

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKAWA JOINT VENTURE

HOLE # : 14

Page 1 of 14

Dist	Rock Description			Structure				Alteration Parameters (\$)					RQ	Samp #	Wth	Comments								
	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	\$	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt
402.5	S	F ₄	Asp	by	Asp	S ₄				3	0.1	1		1									1.5	base OAS's follow bedding, base pebbly argillaceous pyrite.
409.0										1	0.1	1		0.1									1.5	base OAS's follow bedding, base class argillaceous pyrite.
425.5										0.1	-	1		-									1.5	base argillaceous OAS's base
407.0										0.1	-	1		-									1.5	base class pebble in argillaceous.
428.5										0.1	-	1		-									1.5	matrix, homogeneous argillaceous
410.0										1	-	1		-									1.5	selective foliated argillaceous.
211.5										3	-	1		0.1									1.5	matrix x-matrix grey weakly foliated.
413.0										3	-	1		0.1									1.5	matrix grey stratification
414.5										3	-	1		0.1									1.5	matrix x-matrix grey weakly foliated
416.0										1	-	1		0.1									1.5	base x-matrix grey weakly
417.5										0.1	-	1		-									1.5	base x-matrix grey weakly
419.0										5	-	3		-									1.5	homogeneous massive argillaceous.
420.5										3	-	1		-									1.5	base argillaceous pebbles.
422.0										0.1	-	1		0.1									1.5	base class of pyrite
423.5										0.1	-	1		0.1									1.5	matrix argillaceous pebbles 3 cm (solid)
425.0										1	-	1		0.1									1.5	base OAS's follow bedding, matrix argillaceous pebbles
426.5										3	-	1		0.1									1.5	matrix OAS pebbles

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

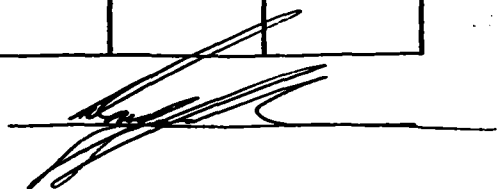
DATE: June 24/44

MK-

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7890	.002	70				
2	91	.005	170				
3	92	.002	70				
4	93	.001	35				
5	94	.001	35				
6	95	<.001	<35				
7	96	.003	105				
8	97	<.001	<35				
9	98	.001	35				
10	99	.001	35				
11	7900	.001	35				
12	01	<.001	<35				
13	02	.001	35				
14	03	.001	35				
15	04	.001	35				
16	05	<.001	<35				
17	06	.001	35				
18	DXR 7927	.002	70				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Conn

Chief Chemist:



ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-15

DATE: June 23/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7854	.001	35				
2	55	.002	70				
3	56	.002	70				
4	57	.001	35				
5	58	.002	70				
6	59	.001	35				
7	60	.001	35				
8	61	.001	35				
9	62	.001	35				
10	63	.002	70				
11	64	.032	1100				
12	65	.001	35				
13	66	<.001	<35				
14	67	.001	35				
15	68	.001	35				
16	69	.002	70				
17	70	.001	35				
18	DXR 7871	.001	35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16

Chief Chemist: 

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / NIKKAW JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: page 1 of 14

Rock Description					Alteration Parameters (%)										Comments										
Dist	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	+	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth		
368.0	S	dg	BDP	dk	Amst	53.9				0.1	-	0.1		0.1								7137	0.65	conchoidal, recrystallized bedding.	
368.5										0.1	-	-		1								7190	1.5	base class fine-grained andoidal pyrite.	
371.0										1	-	0.1		1								7191	1.5	thin sh. pyrite, matrix between fine-grained andoidal class.	
372.5										1	-	0.1		0.1								7192	1.5	S = 10% ZrA, minor OA, darkish pyrites.	
378.0										1	-	0.1		0.1								7193	1.5	well developed concretion in oilshale zone - rich section.	
378.5										0.1	-	0.1		-								7199	1.5	mainly massive pyrite.	
379.0										1	-	0.1		0.1								7195	1.5	base OA pyrites, gradational lower contact zone as best appearance of pyrites.	
																									POLYMETIC CONGLOMERATE (377.00 - 378.19)
																									Gradational contacts with above and below units, generally marked by the presence of pebbles. The matrix is quartz pebbles - rich in the upper sections of the unit, gradually becoming more and more matrix - rich down - hole (especially matrix pyrites in bottom of hole). It is a fine-grained but quartz - clasts seem to be fine but the rest is matrix. The matrix is subhedral - euhedral clear pyrite, conchoidal OA pyrites with massive subhedral alteration of matrix.
378.5	S	cg	BDP	YBW	Amst	5.5				0.1	0.1	1		-								7196	1.00	base fine grained structure.	
380.0										0.1	0.1	1		1.1								7197	1.5	base fine grained structure.	

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK- 94-15

DATE: June 23/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7818	<.001	<35				
2	19	<.001	<35				
3	20	<.001	<35				
4	21	<.001	<35				
5	22	<.001	<35				
6	23	<.001	<35				
7	24	<.001	<35				
8	25	<.001	<35				
9	26	<.001	<35				
10	27	<.001	<35				
11	28	<.001	<35				
12	29	<.001	<35				
13	30	<.001	<35				
14	31	<.001	<35				
15	32	<.001	<35				
16	33	<.001	<35				
17	34	.005	.170				
18	DXR 7835	<.001	<35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKIM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #:

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters							RQ	Sampl #	Wth	Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal					Ank	\$	Fy	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
350.0	S	Gr	Red	Yw/Red	52					0.1	-	1		0.1							7126	1.5	base disc w/ sandal print.	
351.5						B10				0.1	-	1		0.1							7127	1.5	base disc w/ sandal print.	
353.0										10	-	3		-							7128	1.5	pebbly oval's	
354.5										1	-	1		-							7129	1.5	base of part	
356.0										0.1	-	1		-							7130	1.5	matrix-ovls section.	
357.5						B10				0.1	-	1		-							7131	1.5	pebble-ovls section.	
359.0										0.1	-	1		-							7132	1.5	10cm hollow, flakey cov.	
360.5										0.1	-	1		-							7133	1.5	a few large pebbles here.	
362.0										0.1	-	1		-							7134	1.5	a few pebbles	
363.5										3	-	1		-							7135	1.5	base of oval part.	
365.0										5	-	1		1							7136	1.5	pebbly oval's w/ disc print.	
366.5						B10				1	-	1		0.1							7137	1.5	base of part.	
367.35										0.1	-	1		-							7138	0.85	pebble-ovls section.	
																								INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE / MUDSTONE (367.35 - 377.06) Generally consists of tabular siltstone at base, coarse to fine, to 30 spft. Fine to medium siltstone in middle. Fine to medium siltstone in middle. Siltstone at top, some calcareous features throughout.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

DATE: JUNE 27/94

MK-94-16

Dr. J. J. ...

SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7051	<.001	<35] MK-94-15			
2	52	<.001	<35				
3	53	.002	70				
4	54	.001	35				
5	55	.005	170				
6	56	<.001	<35				
7	57	.002	70				
8	58	.001	35				
9	59	.001	35				
10	60	.002	70				
	61	.001	35				
12	62	<.001	<35				
13	63	<.001	<35				
14	64	.005	170				
15	65	.006	205				
16	66	.002	70				
17	67	<.001	<35				
18	DXR 7068	<.001	<35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-16

DATE: June 27/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7087	<.001	<35					
2	88	<.001	<35					
3	89	<.001	<35					
4	90	<.001	<35					
5	91	<.001	<35					
6	92	<.001	<35					
7	93	<.001	<35					
8	94	<.001	<35					
9	95	<.001	<35					
10	96	<.001	<35					
	97	<.001	<35					
12	98	<.001	<35					
13	99	<.001	<35					
14	7100	<.001	<35					
15	01	<.001	<35					
16	02	<.001	<35					
17	03	<.001	<35					
18	DXR 7104	<.001	<35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 P. Carr

Chief Chemist: 

321.24
321.25
16

Dist	Rock Description			Alteration Parameters										Comments										
	Com	Crs	Text	Co	Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank		%	Fy	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
321.24	S	CS	RD	661	AVL	52	B75				0.1	0.1			0.1							7106	16.27	POLYMIC TIC (CONSIDERABLE) (321.27 - 321.261) Pencil orange polyhedral - calcite to secondary, minor kyanite. Int. stage is - sh. small angular at base note. Trace of diss. subhedral pyrite. weak pervasive oxide alteration of upper. Possible chlorite in upper half of the section. becoming calcite - calc in the further half of the section. trace of kyanite amount of bedding + structural features
323.00	S	WH	SOLD	61	AVL	55				1	0.1				0.1							7107	1.76	TACTICATED SILTSTONE FINEGRAINED. (321.29 - 321.25) Unit is dominated by siltstone and contains 20-25% calcite. Very weakly. Filled texture and generally developed throughout with little note. Int. stage of diss. subhedral pyrite. weak pervasive oxide alteration. Trace of kyanite. Subhedral pyrite.
324.15										0.1	0.1											7108	1.5	more polyhedral calcite base class. very pervasive. Filled siltstone.
326.0										3	0.1				0.1							7109	1.5	more calcite and pyrite. Filled bedding in filled siltstone.
327.5										7					0.1							7110	1.5	more calcite. Filled siltstone. calcite pyrite.
328.0										5					0.1							7111	1.5	more calcite. Filled siltstone. calcite pyrite.
329.85							B75			1	0.1				-							7112	0.85	more calcite. Filled siltstone. calcite pyrite.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-9416

DATE: June 30/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DxR 7123	.002	70				
2	24	.001	35				
3	25	.001	35				
4	26	.001	35				
5	27	<.001	<35				
6	28	.001	35				
7	29	.001	35				
8	30	<.001	<35				
9	31	<.001	<35				
10	32	.001	35				
11	33	<.001	<35				
12	34	<.001	<35				
13	35	<.001	<35				
14	36	<.001	<35				
15	37	.001	35				
16	38	.001	35				
17	39	<.001	<35				
18	DxR 7140	<.001	<35				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 R. PROVALLO

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

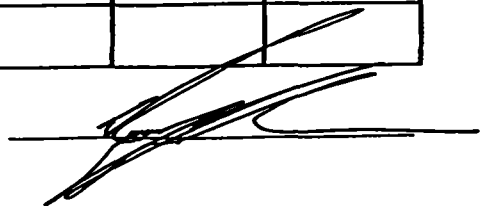
MK-94-16

DATE: July 6/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7159	.002	70					
2	60	.001	35					
3	61	.002	70					
4	62	.002	70					
5	63	.003	105					
6	64	<.001	<35					
7	65	.002	70					
8	66	.001	35					
9	67	.004	135					
10	68	.001	35					
11	69	.001	35					
12	70	.001	35					
13	71	<.001	<35					
14	72	.001	35					
15	73	<.001	<35					
16	74	<.001	<35					
17	75	<.001	<35					
18	DXR 7176	<.001	<35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 R. Prater

Chief Chemist:



Dist.	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (#)										RQ Sampl #	Wth	Comments						
	Com	Grs	Text	Co Alt	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	#	Fy				Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	
228.5	S	14	RED	HE	AM2	52				7		1		0.1							7076	1.16	Observed veins + patches follow bedding, matrix granular, veins are physically filled.
230.0										7		1		0.1							7077	1.5	Grainy QAZ's base class by patchy, S ₁ = 53° TCA.
231.5										5		1		0.1							7078	1.5	Grainy for QAZ's base class, matrix has class by 0.1.
233.0										3		0.1		-							7079	1.5	base granular matrix, clay matrix.
234.70										10		3		0.1							7100	1.7	Grainy matrix, QAZ's base class, less than 0.1 size.
																							POLYMERIC CONSISTENT (234.70-263.01) Generally much the same as previously, seen poly with these clasts for 3-5 cm, one matrix suggested on a small scale, polymorphic matrix. Clasts are generally rounded. Some clasts resemble fragments. 101 - FRISSON PAPING, DATE 2005-11-15 Matrix has no clasts with clasts/fragments, clasts within the matrix.
263.0	S	64	RED	AM2	56					1		0.1		0.1							7101	1.30	Trace of amount clasts.
263.91										1		0.1		0.1							7102	1.581	Matrix clasts sections matrix becoming granular, some silty. Matrix is clayey, some larger clasts of silty matrix. Some clasts are large, some are small. Matrix is clayey, some clasts are large, some are small. Matrix is clayey, some clasts are large, some are small.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-17

DATE: July 8/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	DXR 7224	.003	105				
2	25	.010	340				
3	26	.005	170				
4	27	.004	135				
5	28	.008	275				
6	29	.004	135				
7	30	.007	240				
8	31	.010	340				
9	32	.008	275				
10	33	.002	70				
11	34	.011	375				
12	35	.006	205				
13	36	.004	135				
14	37	.004	135				
15	38	.013	445				
16	39	.005	170				
17	40	.004	135				
18	DXR 7241	.009	310				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							

Lab16 R. PRANCO

Chief Chemist: 

Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										Comments												
Dist	Com	Grs	Text	Co	Ait	Name1	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank		%	Py	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth		
1525	S	04	BSD	60	ANIL	25-1							0.1		0.1								7089	1.10	QA particles in buff zones black.	
1610											0.1												7095	1.5	mostly unbedded where greenish	
1625																							7096	1.5	unbedded buff zones black ser quartz.	
1640											3		0.1		0.1								7097	1.5	partly x-zoning QA's have disc. py.	
1650							A35				1												7098	1.5	unbedded cal. 25, buff zones chert quartz.	
1670											5		0.1										7099	1.5	partly QA's in cal ser quartz buff zones	
1685											1												7090	1.5	QA's mostly follow bedding in buff zones	
1700											3												7091	1.5	Asbestos in QA zones	
1850							B35				1		0.1										7092	15.0	partly QA's mostly follow bedding, more qb-chert veins.	
2000							A35				5				0.1								7093	15.0	QA zones + particles in buff zones follow bedding. Bedding @ low angle TCA.	
2180							A30				7				0.1								7094	180	QA ser quartz particles follow bedding have disc. py.	
2270-1											3				0.1								7095	204	QA zones + particles to 2.3cm follow bedding. transitional lower contact into 1-1.5m.	
																										BLAKE ANGLEITE (2270-5 - 234-20)
																										partly mostly calcite with buff zones
																										translucent plates common. pyrite
																										partly + particles are mostly calcite
																										partly follow bedding. Trace
																										disc. with py particles.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

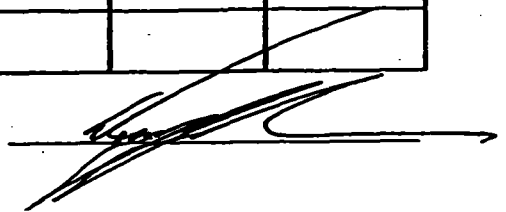
MK-94-17

DATE: July 12/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DAR 7260	.004	135					
2	61	.002	70					
3	62	.003	105					
4	63	.003	105					
5	64	.026	890					
6	65	.001	35					
7	66	.002	70					
8	67	.001	35					
9	68	.001	35					
10	69	.001	35					
11	70	<.001	<35					
12	71	<.001	<35					
13	72	<.001	<35					
14	73	.004	135					
15	74	.002	70					
16	75	.002	70					
17	76	<.001	<35					
18	DAR 7277	.001	35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 R. Presacco

Chief Chemist:



TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAN JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock Description				Alteration Parameters										Comments						
	Com	Grd	Text	Co Alt	Name	B Al	F A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py	Po	Cpy		Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth
141.5	SS	sh	Feld	low	Amf	Feld		5	-	1									7071	1.62	QA veins + packets along bedding
143.0								7	-	1									7072	1.5	Mildly calcantiated packets of felds
144.5								3	-	1		0.1							7073	1.5	minor QA veins + bedding along bedding
146.0								3	-	1									7074	1.5	minor QA veins along bedding
147.5						5.90		3	-	1		0.1							7075	1.5	base disc of assay with QA packets
149.0								3	-	1									7076	1.5	minor clay + felds in butters
150.5								1	-	0.1		0.1							7077	1.5	base of clay + felds + bedding along bedding + storage of
152.0								1	-	0.1									7078	1.5	interstitial clay veins + butters
153.5								1	-	0.1									7079	1.5	base storage of secondary bedding at high angle fold
155.0								0.1	-	-									7080	0.96	base of felds
156.0								1	-	0.1		5							7081	1.07	filled packets, packets + bedding + secondary bedding
157.0								1	-	0.1									7082		
158.0								1	-	0.1		5							7083	1.31	base of felds + bedding + secondary bedding

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-17

DATE: June 29/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	D&R 7296	<.001	<35					
2	97	<.001	<35					
3	98	<.001	<35					
4	99	<.001	<35					
5	7300	<.001	<35					
6	01	<.001	<35					
7	02	<.001	<35					
8	03	<.001	<35					
9	04	<.001	<35					
10	05	.001	35					
11	06	.035	1200					
12	07	.014	480					
13	08	.009	310					
14	09	.004	135					
15	10	.003	105					
16	11	.029	995					
17	12	.006	205					
18	D&R 7313	<.001	<35					
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

TRADER-RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

HOLE #: [REDACTED]

Dist	Rock-Description			Structure			Alteration Parameters (%)							Comments									
	Com	Grs	Text Co Alt	Name	B	A1	F	A2	Qtz	Cal	Ank	%	Py		Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl #	Wth	
1310	SS	sh	FLD	AL	M2	52			25		1		-							7064	15	Common fine sand, common calcite clasts & high grades 70% mostly fine grains along bedding, coarse large fragments visible in 25m	
1325									30		1		-							7065	15	Dolomite heavily calcite, shaly calcite.	
1340									20		1		-							7066	15	Dolomite heavily calcite	
1355									1		0.1		-							7067	15	Low angle dipping from 0-95° ENE, includes fine calcite along bedding	
1370									1		0.1		-							7068	15	Low angle sh visible in low	
1385									5		1		-							7069	15	Shaly siltstone, 3 fold axes observed.	
1391													-							7070	131	seam. siltstone observed.	
																							CHLORITIC Zone Formation (1388-277.05) Essentially a mixed assemblage of chlorite, calcite (siltstone), calcareous clasts, and argillaceous beds. The chlorite beds are by far the most common with the chlorite clasts and argillaceous beds accounting for much of the remainder in equal parts. The chlorite clasts are helpful to some extent suggesting some kind of felsic host input. Textural bed thicknesses range from 1mm to 5cm. and the bedding is irregular at all scales to SA, ranging from 0-45° TCA much of the bedding is at a low angle to SA likely due to the shallow angle at which the drill hole strikes stratigraphy in this packstone level. Traces of direct shaly argillaceous and present along bedding plane.

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

pr. 12.24

MK-94-17

DATE: July 13/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb					
1	DXR 7332	.001	35					
2	33	.002	70					
3	34	.002	70					
4	35	.002	70					
5	36	.002	70					
6	37	.004	135					
7	38	.007	240					
8	39	.002	70					
9	40	.008	275					
10	41	.008	275					
	42	.018	615					
12	43	.005	170					
13	DXR 7344	.006	205					
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								

Lab16 R. PRENCE

Chief Chemist: 

ROYAL OAK ANALYTICAL LABORATORY

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

encl. 101

EXPLORATION 5600-2703

MK-94-17

DATE: JUNE 30/94

	SAMPLE NUMBER	Au oz/ton	Au ppb				
1	D&R 7188	.007	240				
2	89	.002	70				
3	90	<.001	135				
4	91	<.001	135				
5	92	.001	35				
6	93	.001	35				
7	7195	<.001	135				
8	9	<.001	135				
9	97	<.001	135				
10	98	<.001	135				
11	99	<.001	135				
12	7200	.001	35				
13	01	.007	240				
14	02	.004	135				
15	03	.001	35				
16	7205	.013	445				
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
24							

Lab16 R. Presacco

Chief Chemist: 

Entered

TRADER RESOURCE CORPORATION / MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

Project No: **2705** Category: **A8** Page 1 of 19

HOLE #: **633437** NORTHING: **633430** EASTING: **633437** ELVN: **1000**

TWP: **N055W-R4** Drilled by: **R. Bessacco** Logged by: **R. Bessacco**
 Claim: **633437** Core Stored: **Traders** Casing/Size: **4 1/2" x 10'**

Start: **June 15, 1991**
 Finish: **June 18, 1991**

LENGTH: **10**

Purpose/Results: **40m slotted test of mineralization in ME-M-12. No significant results at alteration or mineralization indicated. Best assay: 0.55% gal Au/ton (379.0-379.5cm).**

Rock Description				Alteration Parameters (%)			
Dist	Com	Gr	Text	Co	Alt	Str	Structure
0	180	-50°	757	188°	-48°		
77	123	-52°	777	183	-46°		
132	136	-52°	777	187	-47°		
137	187	-50°	740	177	-46°		

Dist	Com	Gr	Text	Co	Alt	Str	Structure	Qz	Cal	Ank	%	Px	Po	Cpy	Sph	Asp	Mt	RQ	Sampl	Wth	Comments	
67																						Northw casing to 67m. No casing subsequently removed to 67m due to slaty spalls. All NW left in place. L in of NW stuck in hole.
67.70	B	uH	Exl	Yw	-	2E	F4c	3	-	-	0.1								10	DNR 3854 (67)		MERC Flow (67-82.7m) Very barren + slaty sand. Overall recovery estimated at 35-40%. When sand lower pieces are present that can be seen to be clay-banded light yellow-green matrix. Trace of pyrite indicated by small grains typically rounded along foliation. STAINBLY FOLDED BLACK ARGILLITES (87.70-139.81) Minor amounts of subbedded silicates. Early laminated bedded. Slightly foliated with many sections displaying variable left folds. Many are easily observed. Trace minor amount of clay mineral. Pyrite are present along the bedding and are commonly horizontal. Trace siliceous along bedding.

APPENDIX V

Maps and Sections

**ALPHA-NUMERIC GEOLOGY LEGEND
FOR
LYNX COMPUTER SYSTEM**

MIKWAM J.V.

Revised August 1994

mikgd94

ROCK DESCRIPTION**COM (Competency)**

M	Massive, will not break without considerable effort
S	Breaks roughly on shear planes
SS	Breaks easily
SSS	Breaks in hands without effort
B	Broken/blocky
F	Fractured
G	Gouge/fault

GRS (Grain Size)

VFG	Very fine grained	
FG	Fine grained	aphanitic
FMG	Fine medium grained	aphanitic
MG	Medium grained	aphanitic
MCG	Medium coarse grained	aphanitic
CG	Coarse grained	phaneritic
VCG	Very coarse grained	phaneritic

TEXT (Texture)

VAR	Variolitic - globular structures of devitrified glass (basic)
SPH	Spherulitic - globular structures of devitrified glass (acid)
POIK	Poikilitic - small grains floating in one large grain
OPH	Ophitic - euhedral/subhedral feldspar embedded in pyroxene xtal
DIA	Diabasic/doleritic - lath-like feldspar with pyroxene between
POR	Porphyritic - large phenocrysts in fine-grained matrix
GLOM	Glomeroporphyritic - phenocrysts occur in clusters
SERI	Seriate - complete grain range from matrix to phenocryst
AMYG	Amygdales - vesicle filled with minerals

TEXT cont'd.

ALIG	Alligator	MOTL	Mottled
BLOT	Blotchy	NED	Needled
BND	Banded	SHD	Sheared
BRX	Brecciated	SPT	Spotted
CLAS	Clastic	SPX	Spinifex
COT	Contorted	SUG	Sugary
CRA	Crackled	VUG	Vuggy
CHLZ	Chill zone	MUD	Muddy
FRAG	Fragmental	QFP	Quartz feldspar phyric
GRAN	Granitic	BED	Bedded
GRT	Gritty	FOL	Foliated
RUB	Rubbly	fp	feldspar phyric
HOM	Homogeneous	qp	quartz phyric
LAM	Laminated	pf	primary fragments
MBX	Mild brecciated	tf	tectonic fragments

CO (Colour)

AQ	Aqua	LM	Lime
BK	Black	OR	Orange
BL	Blue	PL	Purple
BR	Brown	RB	Red brown
CR	Cream	RD	Red
GBR	Grey brown	RG	Red green
GG	Green grey	TN	Tan
GR	Green	VI	Violet
GTN	Grey tan	WH	White
GY	Grey	YL	Yellow

(3)

Lynx Legend - Mikwam

ALT (Alteration) 1 = weak 2 = moderate 3 = strong

ANK	Ankeritization	LCH	Leached
ALB	Albitized	OXD	Oxidized
BAF	Buff Altn Flecks	QCB	Quartz-Carbonate
BLD	Bleached	QCV	Quartz-Carbonate Veining
CAR	Carbonaceous	SCL	Sericitic-Chloritic
CRB	Carbonatization	SER	Sericitic
CCL	Calcite-Chlorite	SIL	Silicification
CHL	Chloritic	SNF	Snowflake
CC	Calcitic	SRP	Serpentinization
EPD	Epidotization	SUL	Sulphidization
FEL	Felsic	TAN	Tan Alteration
HEM	Hematized (red altn)	TCL	Talc Chlorite
HMS	Hematitic Spotted	LEU	Leucoxene
		DOL	Dolomite/fization

NAM/NAME/NAME1 (Rock Name)

OVB	Overburden	CAS	Casing
L/C or LC	Lost Core	MC	Missing Core

1 KOMATIITIC VOLCANICS

1	Unsubdivided
1s	Serpentinized, massive, polysutured, peridotitic komatiite
1ox	Olivine-spinifex textured peridotitic komatiitic flows
1px	Pyroxene-spinifex textured basaltic komatiitic flows
1mb	Massive basaltic komatiite
1m	Massive
1p	Pillowed
1cb	Carbonatized peridotitic komatiite or carbonate rock
1t	Talcose
1b	Basaltic komatiite
1bcb	Carbonatized basaltic komatiite
1tcb	Talc carbonated komatiite
1fu	Fuchsitic carbonate rock

2 THOLEIITIC VOLCANICS

2	Unsubdivided
2m	Massive
2p	Pillowed
2a	Amygdaloidal
2apl	Amygdaloidal pillow lava
2v	Variolitic
2t	Tuff, lapilli-tuff
2b	Breccia
2cb	Carbonatized
2pb	Pillow Breccia
2h	Hyaloclastite
2ag	Agglomerate
2am	Amphibolitized
2scf	Spherulitic, chicken-feed
2sch	Schistose
2sh	Shear
2F	Dominantly Fe-tholeiite, leucoxene, massive, 2m = 2F
2M	Dominantly Mg-tholeiite, pillowed, 2M = 2p
2AL	Dominantly AL-tholeiite
2I	Dominantly Icelandite

3 CALC-ALKALIC MAFIC VOLCANICS (MAFIC-INTERMEDIATE VOLCANICS)

3	Unsubdivided
3a	Andesite
3m	Massive
3p	Pillowed
3t, 3lt	Tuff, lapilli-tuff
3b	Breccia
3cb	Carbonatized
3am	Amphibolitized
3pb	Pillow brx
3sh	Shear
3v	Variolitic
3agg	Agglomerate

4 INTERMEDIATE-FELSIC VOLCANICS

4d	Dacite		
4rd	Rhyodacite flows		
4dt	Dacite tuffs		
4dp	Dacite pyroclastics		
4da	Agglomerate-breccia, conglomerate		
4dlt	Dacite lapilli-tuff		
4dm	Dacite massive flow		
4p	Intermediate-felsic pyroclastics		
4r	Rhyolite-undifferentiated		
4sch	Intermediate-felsic schist		
4sh	Shear		
4rm	Massive rhyolite		
4rt	Rhyolite tuff		
4rlt	Rhyolite lapilli-tuff		
4ra	Rhyolite agglomerate		
qp	(quartz-eye porphyritic)		
pp	(plagioclase-porphyritic)		
4phyl	Phyllite		
4x	Crystal tuffs	P	denotes Primitive
4sph	Spherulitic felsic volcanics	E	denotes Evolved

5 SEDIMENTS

5	Unsubdivided		
5a	Argillite		
5c	Conglomerate		
5g	Greywacke		
5sl	Slate		
5p	Porphyritic, qp (quartz-eye porphyritic), pp (plagioclase-porphyritic)		
5d	Debris flow		
5q	Quartzite		
5qw	Quartz wacke		
5gr	Graphite		
5ch	Chert		
5ag	Agglomerate		
5t	Tuffaceous-sediment		
5s	Siltstone		

SEDIMENTS cont'd.

5ss	Sandstone		
5sch	Schist		
5sh	Shear		
5ex	Exhalite		
5tqp	Quartz porphyritic tuff		
5phyl	Phyllite	K	denotes Keewatin
GFZ	Graphitic Fault Zone	T	denotes Timiskaming

6 ULTRAMAFIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS

6	Unsubdivided
6s	Serpentinized diorite-peridotite
6ph	Pyroxene-hornblende
6c	Carbonatized
6tm	Talc-magnesite

7 MAFIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS

7	Unsubdivided
7a	Anorthosite
7d	Diorite
7g	Gabbro
7qg	Quartz gabbro
7pg	Pegmatoidal gabbro
7l	Lamprophyre
7ib	Intrusive breccia
7n	Nipissing Diabase-type sills

8 FELSIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS

8	Unsubdivided
8qp	Quartz porphyry
8fp	Feldspar porphyry
8qfp	Quartz feldspar porphyry
8f	Felsite, p (porphyritic), qp (quartz-eye porphyritic), pp (plagioclase-porphyritic)
8hbt	Hornblende-biotite trondhjemite
8pm	Porphyritic monzonite
8gd	Granodiorite

FELSIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS cont'd.

8pg	Porphyritic granodiorite
8lg	Leucocratic granodiorite
8hd	Hornblende diorite
8qd	Quartz diorite
8p	Porphyry
8a	Aplite
8s	Syenite
8g	Granite or quartz-rich syenite
8t	Trachyte

9 MATACHEWAN DIABASE**10 HURONIAN SEDIMENTS**

10a	Arkose	10arg	Argillite
10w	Wacke	10c	Conglomerate

11 QUARTZ DIABASE**12 OLIVINE DIABASE****13 IRON FORMATION**

IFo	Oxide	BIF	Banded Iron Formation
IFs	Sulphide (py-po)	IFchl	Chlorite-rich
IFc	Carbonate	IFgr	Graphitic
IFj	Jasper		

14 METAMORPHIC ROCKS

m	mica	f	feldspar
c	chlorite	s	schist/schistose
b	biotite	g	gneiss/gneissic
a	amphibole	p	porphyritic
h	hornblende		



Report of Work Conducted After Recording Claim

Transaction Number

W9480-552

Mining Act

Personal information collected on this form is obtained under the authority of this collection should be directed to the Provincial Manager, Mining Law, Sudbury, Ontario, P3E 6A5, telephone (705) 670-7264.



32E05NE0024 2.15735 NOSEWORTHY

900

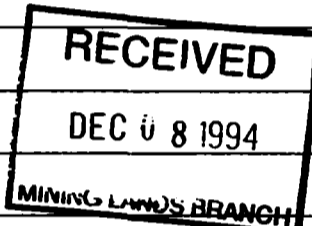
- Instructions:**
- Please type or print and submit in duplicate
 - Refer to the Mining Act and Regulations of Recorder.
 - A separate copy of this form must be completed for each Work Group.
 - Technical reports and maps must accompany this form in duplicate.
 - A sketch, showing the claims the work is assigned to, must accompany this form.

GAO

Recorded Holder(s) Newmont Exploration of Canada Ltd		Client No. 175645
Address 40 Royal Oak Mines Inc., P.O. Box 2010 Timmins, Ont P9N 7K7		Telephone No. 360-1141
Mining Division Larder Lake	Township/Area Noseworthy Twp	M or G Plan No. 6-3579
Dates Work Performed From: May 16, 1994	To: June 22, 1994 (Drilling only)	

Work Performed (Check One Work Group Only)

Work Group	Type
<input type="checkbox"/> Geotechnical Survey	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Physical Work, Including Drilling	Diamond Drilling (W20) (PDRILL)
<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Authorized Work	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assays	Assay for Au only
<input type="checkbox"/> Assignment from Reserve	



Total Assessment Work Claimed on the Attached Statement of Costs \$ **548,338.07**

Note: The Minister may reject for assessment work credit all or part of the assessment work submitted if the recorded holder cannot verify expenditures claimed in the statement of costs within 30 days of a request for verification.

Persons and Survey Company Who Performed the Work (Give Name and Address of Author of Report)

Name	Address
Reno Pressacco	181 Christie St., Timmins, Ont P4R 1H4

(attach a schedule if necessary)

Certification of Beneficial Interest * See Note No. 1 on reverse side

I certify that at the time the work was performed, the claims covered in this work report were recorded in the current holder's name or held under a beneficial interest by the current recorded holder.	Date Nov 29, 1994	Recorded Holder or Agent (Signature) R. Pressacco
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Certification of Work Report

I certify that I have a personal knowledge of the facts set forth in this Work report, having performed the work or witnessed same during and/or after its completion and annexed report is true.

Name and Address of Person Certifying Reno Pressacco 181 Christie St., Timmins, Ont P4R 1H4		
Telephone No. 267-6469	Date Nov 29, 1994	Certified By (Signature) R. Pressacco

For Office Use Only

Total Value Cr. Recorded \$ 318,338	Date Recorded NOVEMBER 28/94	Mining Recorder Leinde Langford	RECEIVED LARDER LAKE MINING DIVISION NOV 28 1994
	Deemed Approval Date FEBRUARY 27/95	Date Approved	
	Date Notice for Amendments Sent 05		

Work Report Number for Applying Reserve	Claim Number (see Note 2)	Number of Claim Units
	634392	1
	634393	1
	634394	1
	733738	1
	733739	1
	733740	
	733741	
	733742	
	733743	
	733744	
	733745	
	733746	
	733747	
	733748	
	733749	
	733750	
	(16)	

Value of Assessment Work Done on this Claim	Value Applied to this Claim
	9406
Total Value Work Done	(96,400)

Value Assigned from this Claim	Reserve: Work to be Claimed at a Future Date
Total Assigned From	Total Reserve

Credits you are claiming in this report may be cut back. In order to minimize the adverse effects of such deletions, please indicate from which claims you wish to prioritize the deletion of credits. Please mark (✓) one of the following:

- Credits are to be cut back starting with the claim listed last, working backwards.
- Credits are to be cut back equally over all claims contained in this report of work.
- Credits are to be cut back as prioritized on the attached appendix.

In the event that you have not specified your choice of priority, option one will be implemented.

2/6

Note 1: Examples of beneficial interest are unrecorded transfers, option agreements, memorandum of agreements, etc., with respect to the mining claims.

Note 2: If work has been performed on patented or leased land, please complete the following:

I certify that the recorded holder had a beneficial interest in the patented or leased land at the time the work was performed.	Signature	Date
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	------

Work Report Number for Applying Reserve	Claim Number (see Note 2)	Number of Claim Units
	810235	1
	810236	
	810237	
	810238	
	810239	
	810240	
	810241	
	810242	
	810243	
	810244	
	810245	
	810246	
	810247	
	810248	
	810249	
	810250	
	810251	
Total Number of Claims (17)		

Value of Assessment Work Done on this Claim	Value Applied to this Claim
	\$400
Total Value Work Done	Total Value Work Applied (\$800)

Value Assigned from this Claim	Reserve: Work to be Claimed at a Future Date
Total Assigned From	Total Reserve

Credits you are claiming in this report may be cut back. In order to minimize the adverse effects of such deletions, please indicate from which claims you wish to prioritize the deletion of credits. Please mark (✓) one of the following:

1. Credits are to be cut back starting with the claim listed last, working backwards.
2. Credits are to be cut back equally over all claims contained in this report of work.
3. Credits are to be cut back as prioritized on the attached appendix.

4/6

In the event that you have not specified your choice of priority, option one will be implemented.

Note 1: Examples of beneficial interest are unrecorded transfers, option agreements, memorandum of agreements, etc., with respect to the mining claims.

Note 2: If work has been performed on patented or leased land, please complete the following:

I certify that the recorded holder had a beneficial interest in the patented or leased land at the time the work was performed.	Signature	Date
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	------

Work Report Number for Applying Reserve	Claim Number (see Note 2)	Number of Claim Units
	810252	1
	810253	
	810254	
	810255	
	810256	
	810257	
	810258	
	810259	
	810260	
	810261	
	810262	
	810263	
	810264	
	810265	
	810266	
	810267	
	810268	
	(17)	
Total Number of Claims		

Value of Assessment on this Claim	Value Applied to this Claim
	\$400
Total Value Work Done	(36,800)
Total Value Work Applied	

Value Assigned from this Claim	Reserve: Work to be Claimed at a Future Date
Total Assigned From	Total Reserve

Credits you are claiming in this report may be cut back. In order to minimize the adverse effects of such deletions, please indicate from which claims you wish to prioritize the deletion of credits. Please mark (✓) one of the following:

- Credits are to be cut back starting with the claim listed last, working backwards.
- Credits are to be cut back equally over all claims contained in this report of work.
- Credits are to be cut back as prioritized on the attached appendix.

In the event that you have not specified your choice of priority, option one will be implemented.

5/6

Note 1: Examples of beneficial interest are unrecorded transfers, option agreements, memorandum of agreements, etc., with respect to the mining claims.

Note 2: If work has been performed on patented or leased land, please complete the following:

I certify that the recorded holder had a beneficial interest in the patented or leased land at the time the work was performed.	Signature	Date
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	------

Work Report Number for Applying Reserve	Claim Number (see Note 2)	Number of Claim Units
	810269	1
	810270	1
	810271	1
	810272	1
	810273	1
	814606	1
	814607	1
	814608	1
	814609	1
	814610	1
	814611	1
	814612	1
	814613	1
	814614	1
	814615	1
614615 No. of claims	(15)	
614615 Total Number of Claims	94	

Value of Assessment of Work Done on this Claim	Value Applied to this Claim
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
	\$400
\$340,338 Total Value Work Done	\$4,000 Total Value Work Applied

Value Assigned from this Claim	Reserve: Work to be Claimed at a Future Date
Total Assigned From	Total Reserve

Credits you are claiming in this report may be cut back. In order to minimize the adverse effects of such deletions, please indicate from which claims you wish to prioritize the deletion of credits. Please mark (✓) one of the following:

- Credits are to be cut back starting with the claim listed last, working backwards.
- Credits are to be cut back equally over all claims contained in this report of work.
- Credits are to be cut back as prioritized on the attached appendix.

In the event that you have not specified your choice of priority, option one will be implemented.

616

Note 1: Examples of beneficial interest are unrecorded transfers, option agreements, memorandum of agreements, etc., with respect to the mining claims.

Note 2: If work has been performed on patented or leased land, please complete the following:

I certify that the recorded holder had a beneficial interest in the patented Signature Date



Ministry of
Northern Development
and Mines

Ministère du
Développement du Nord
et des mines

Statement of Costs
for Assessment Credit

État des coûts aux fins
du crédit d'évaluation

Mining Act/Loi sur les mines

Transaction No./N° de transaction

W9480-552

Personal information collected on this form is obtained under the authority of the Mining Act. This information will be used to maintain a record and ongoing status of the mining claim(s). Questions about this collection should be directed to the Provincial Manager, Minings Lands, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, 4th Floor, 159 Cedar Street, Sudbury, Ontario P3E 6A5, telephone (705) 670-7264.

Les renseignements personnels contenus dans la présente formule sont recueillis en vertu de la Loi sur les mines et serviront à tenir à jour un registre des concessions minières. Adresser toute question sur la collecte de ces renseignements au chef provincial des terrains miniers, ministère du Développement du Nord et des Mines, 159, rue Cedar, 4^e étage, Sudbury (Ontario) P3E 6A5, téléphone (705) 670-7264.

1. Direct Costs/Coûts directs

Type	Description	Amount Montant	Totals Total global
Wages Salaires	Labour Main-d'oeuvre		
	Field Supervision Supervision sur le terrain		
Contractor's and Consultant's Fees Droits de l'entrepreneur et de l'expert- conseil	Type Drilling (helicopter)	259,433.90	
	Assaying	13,832.00	
Supplies Used Fournitures utilisées	Type Core Storage	29,695.86	
	Field Supplies	1297.49	
	Computer Services	4995.58	
	Miscellaneous	1449.38	67,398.31
Equipment Rental Location de matériel	Type		
Total Direct Costs Total des coûts directs			

2. Indirect Costs/Coûts indirects

** Note: When claiming Rehabilitation work Indirect costs are not allowable as assessment work.
Pour le remboursement des travaux de réhabilitation, les coûts indirects ne sont pas admissibles en tant que travaux d'évaluation.

Type	Description	Amount Montant	Totals Total global
Transportation Transport	Type Vehicle & Fuel	5722.69	
			5722.69
Food and Lodging Nourriture et hébergement			
Mobilization and Demobilization Mobilisation et démobilisation			
Sub Total of Indirect Costs Total partiel des coûts indirects			
Amount Allowable (not greater than 20% of Direct Costs) Montant admissible (n'excédant pas 20 % des coûts directs)			
Total Value of Assessment Credit (Total of Direct and Allowable Indirect costs)		Valueur totale du crédit d'évaluation (Total des coûts directs et indirects admissibles)	

Note: The recorded holder will be required to verify expenditures claimed in this statement of costs within 30 days of a request for verification. If verification is not made, the Minister may reject for assessment work all or part of the assessment work submitted.

Note : Le titulaire enregistré sera tenu de vérifier les dépenses demandées dans le présent état des coûts dans les 30 jours suivant une demande à cet effet. Si la vérification n'est pas effectuée, le ministre peut rejeter tout ou une partie des travaux d'évaluation présentés.

Filing Discounts

1. Work filed within two years of completion is claimed at 100% of the above Total Value of Assessment Credit.
2. Work filed three, four or five years after completion is claimed at 50% of the above Total Value of Assessment Credit. See calculations below:

Total Value of Assessment Credit	Total Assessment Claimed
•	x 0.50 =

Remises pour dépôt

1. Les travaux déposés dans les deux ans suivant leur achèvement sont remboursés à 100 % de la valeur totale susmentionnée du crédit d'évaluation.
2. Les travaux déposés trois, quatre ou cinq ans après leur achèvement sont remboursés à 50 % de la valeur totale du crédit d'évaluation susmentionné. Voir les calculs ci-dessous.

Valeur totale du crédit d'évaluation	Evaluation totale demandée
•	x 0,50 =

Certification Verifying Statement of Costs

I hereby certify:
that the amounts shown are as accurate as possible and these costs were incurred while conducting assessment work on the lands shown on the accompanying Report of Work form.

that as P. Costa Chief Geologist I am authorized
(Recorded Holder, Agent, Position in Company) Eastern Canada
to make this certification

Attestation de l'état des coûts

J'atteste par la présente :
que les montants indiqués sont le plus exact possible et que ces dépenses ont été engagées pour effectuer les travaux d'évaluation sur les terrains indiqués dans la formule de rapport de travail ci-joint.

Et qu'à titre de _____ je suis autorisé
(titulaire enregistré, représentant, poste occupé dans la compagnie)
à faire cette attestation
Signature _____ Date NOV 24 1994

Ministry of
Northern Development
and Mines

Ministère du
Développement du Nord
et des Mines

Geoscience Approvals Office
933 Ramsey Lake Road
6th Floor
Sudbury, Ontario
P3E 6B5

Telephone: (705) 670-5853
Fax: (705) 670-5863

Our File: 2.15735
Transaction: #W9480.00552

March 13, 1995

Mining Recorder
Ministry of Northern Development
and Mines
4 Government Road East
Kirkland Lake, Ontario
P2N 1A2

Dear Mr. Spooner:

RE: APPROVAL OF NOTICE OF REDUCTION ISSUED ON MINING CLAIMS 633434
ET AL. IN NOSEWORTHY TOWNSHIP.

The assessment work credits as outlined in the notice of reduction dated January 24, 1995 have been approved as of March 13, 1995. The credits have been approved under Section 16, Drilling, Mining Act Regulations.

Please redistribute the allowable assessment credits as requested by the record holder (see letter dated February 14 from Trader Resources cc. to your office).

If you require any additional assistance please contact Bruce Gates at (705) 670-5856.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY:



Ron C. Gashinski
Senior Manager, Mining Lands Section
Mining and Land Management Branch
Mines and Minerals Division

BIG/jl
Enclosure:

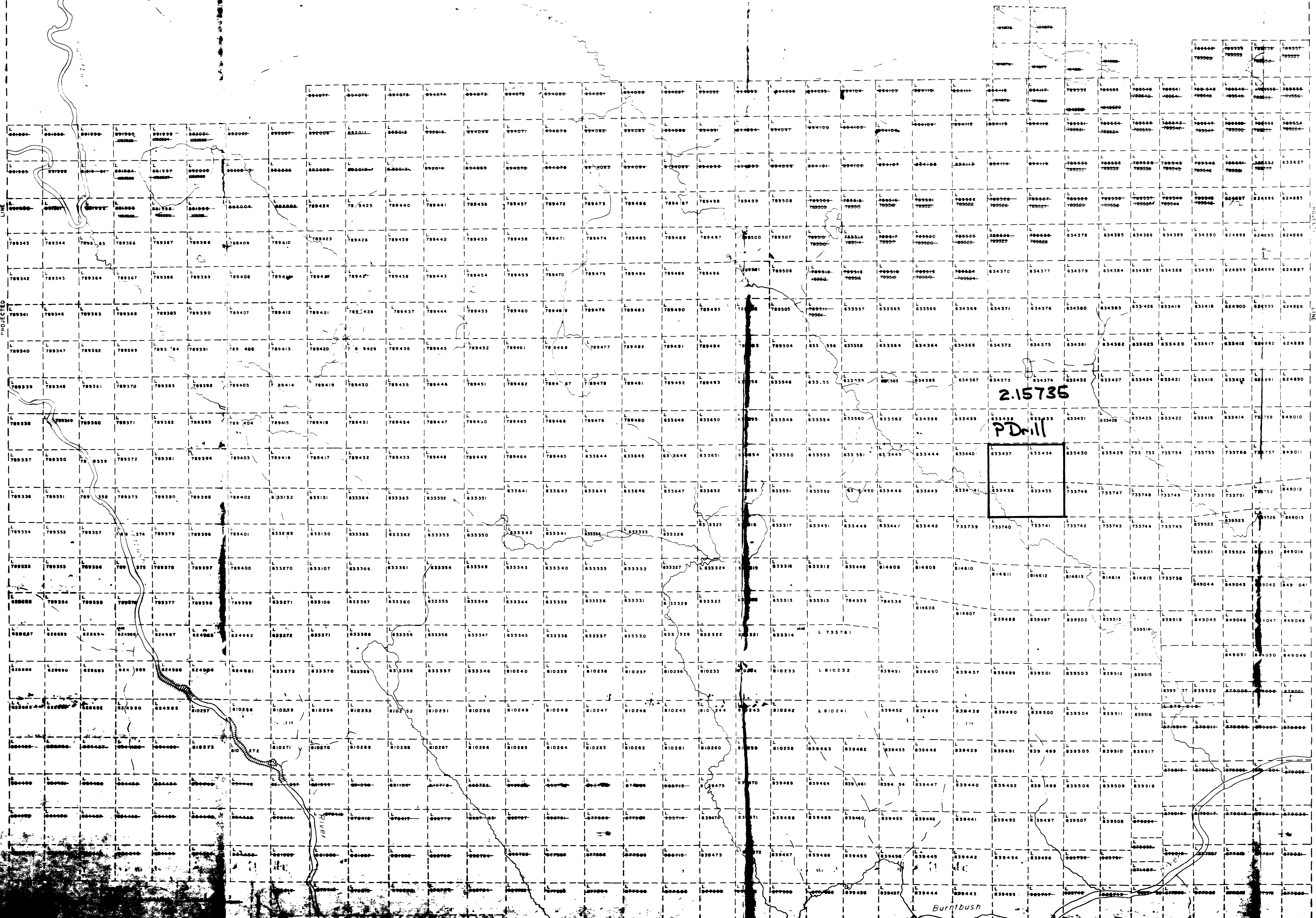
cc. Assessment Files Office
Sudbury, Ontario

Resident Geologist
Kirkland Lake, Ontario

HOBITZELL TOWNSHIP

BRADLET TOWNSHIP

MOSEWORTH TWP



DISPOSITION OF CROWN LANDS

TYPE OF DOCUMENT	SYMBOL
PATENT SURFACE & MINING RIGHTS	●
SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY	○
MINING RIGHTS ONLY	○
LEASE SURFACE & MINING RIGHTS	○
SURFACE RIGHTS ONLY	○
MINING RIGHTS ONLY	○
LICENSE OF OCCUPATION	○
ORDER IN COUNCIL	○
RESERVATION	○
CANCELLED	○
SANDS & GRAVELS	○
Remote tourist set-up	○

NOTE: MINING RIGHTS & PATENTS PATENTED PRIOR TO 1857 ARE VESTED IN ORIGINAL PATENTEE BY THE PUBLIC LAND ACT, 1930 (S. 20) & 1952 (S. 20) & 1957 (S. 20) & 1960 (S. 20) & 1962 (S. 20) & 1963 (S. 20) & 1964 (S. 20) & 1965 (S. 20) & 1966 (S. 20) & 1967 (S. 20) & 1968 (S. 20) & 1969 (S. 20) & 1970 (S. 20) & 1971 (S. 20) & 1972 (S. 20) & 1973 (S. 20) & 1974 (S. 20) & 1975 (S. 20) & 1976 (S. 20) & 1977 (S. 20) & 1978 (S. 20) & 1979 (S. 20) & 1980 (S. 20) & 1981 (S. 20) & 1982 (S. 20) & 1983 (S. 20) & 1984 (S. 20) & 1985 (S. 20) & 1986 (S. 20) & 1987 (S. 20) & 1988 (S. 20) & 1989 (S. 20) & 1990 (S. 20) & 1991 (S. 20) & 1992 (S. 20) & 1993 (S. 20) & 1994 (S. 20) & 1995 (S. 20) & 1996 (S. 20) & 1997 (S. 20) & 1998 (S. 20) & 1999 (S. 20) & 2000 (S. 20) & 2001 (S. 20) & 2002 (S. 20) & 2003 (S. 20) & 2004 (S. 20) & 2005 (S. 20) & 2006 (S. 20) & 2007 (S. 20) & 2008 (S. 20) & 2009 (S. 20) & 2010 (S. 20) & 2011 (S. 20) & 2012 (S. 20) & 2013 (S. 20) & 2014 (S. 20) & 2015 (S. 20) & 2016 (S. 20) & 2017 (S. 20) & 2018 (S. 20) & 2019 (S. 20) & 2020 (S. 20)

Scale 1:20 000

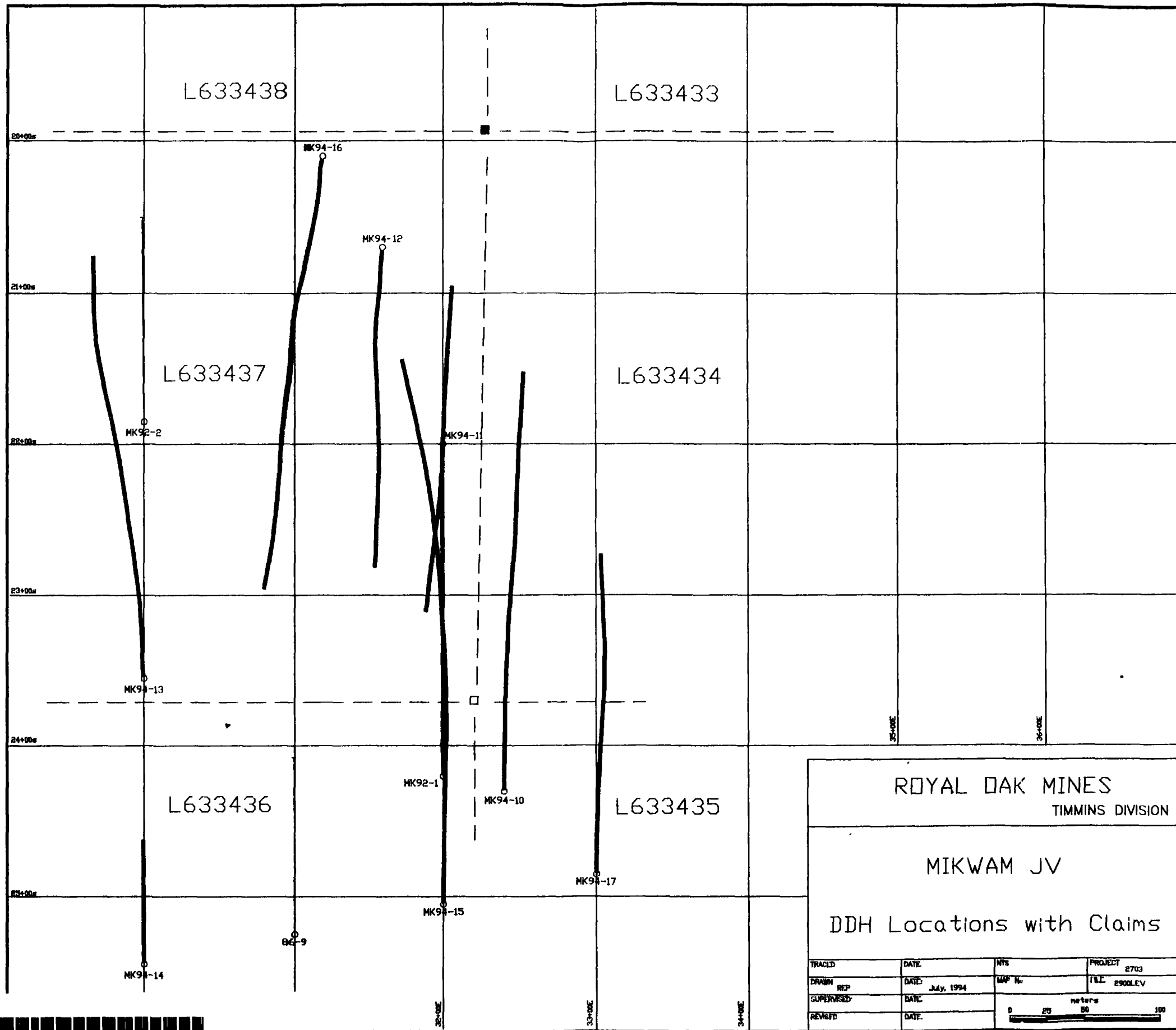
DATE OF ISSUE
DEC 5 1998
MOSAIC CASE

THE INFORMATION THAT APPEARS ON THIS MAP HAS BEEN COMPILED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES AND ACCURACY IS NOT GUARANTEED. THOSE WISHING TO STAKE MINING CLAIMS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THE MINING RECORDER, MINISTRY OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT AND MINES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE STATUS OF THE LANDS SHOWN HEREON.

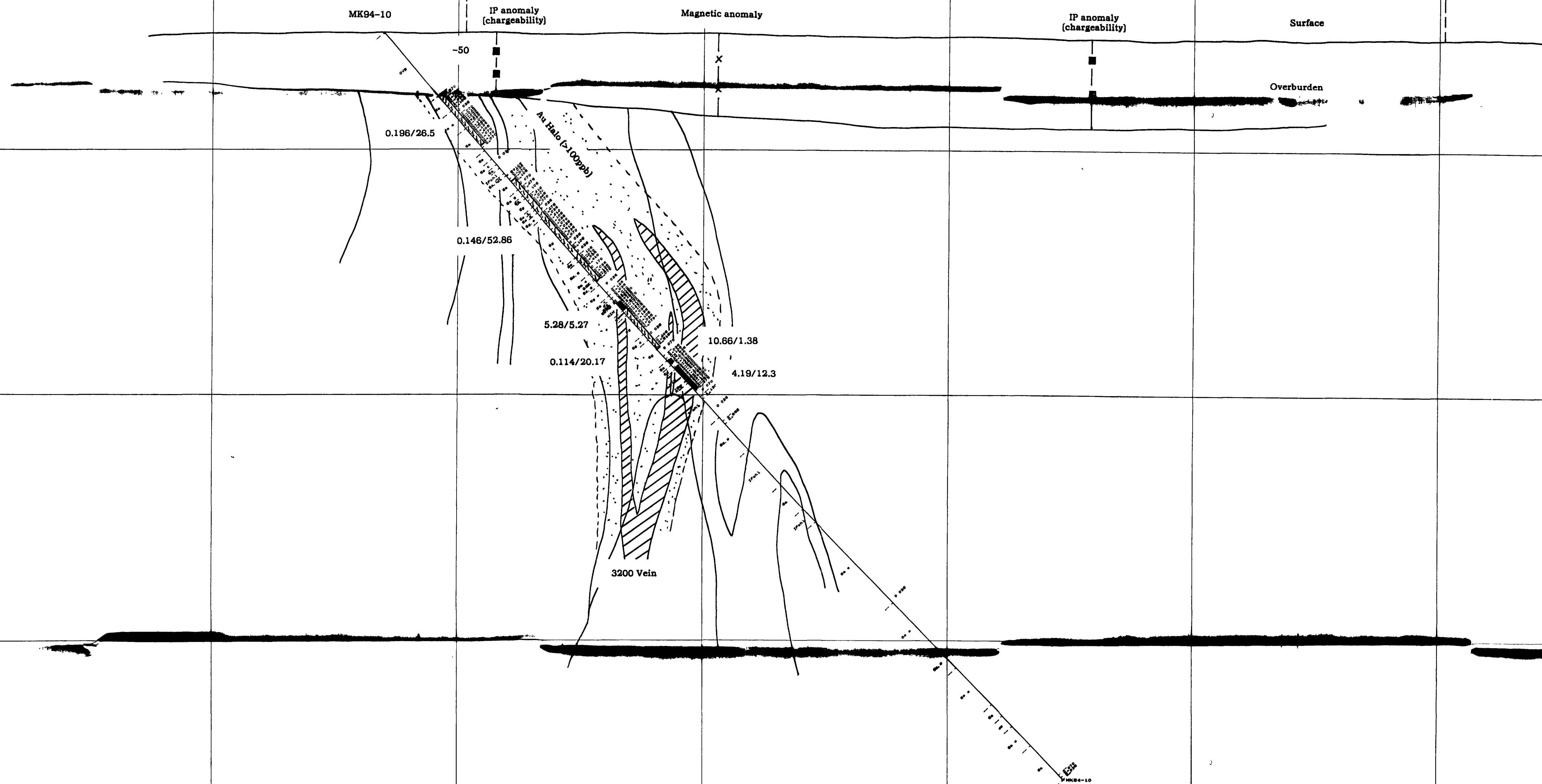
TOWNSHIP
NOSEWORTHY
N.E.R. ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT
COCHRANE
MINING DIVISION
LARDER LAKE
LAND TITLES / REGISTRY DIVISION
COCHRANE

Ministry of Natural Resources Ontario
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines
SEPTEMBER, 1998

G-3549



32E05NE0024 2 15735 NOSEWORTHY



2.1573 5

- MIKWAM LEGEND
1994 DRILLING PROGRAM**
- 1 THOLEIITIC VOLCANICS
 - 1a Unsubdivided
 - 1b Massive
 - 1c Filtered
 - 1d Amphibolite
 - 1e Tuff, lahar tuff
 - 1f Flow
 - 2 CALC-ALKALIC MAFIC VOLCANIC (MAFIC-INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC)
 - 2a Unsubdivided
 - 2b Andesite
 - 2c Massive
 - 2d Filtered
 - 3 INTERMEDIATE-FELSIC VOLCANIC
 - 3a Dolerite
 - 3b Diabase tuff
 - 3c Rhyolite - undifferentiated
 - 3d Intermediate-felsic andesite
 - 3e Rhyolite lahar tuff
 - 3f Felsic tuff - undifferentiated
 - 4 SEDIMENTS
 - 4a Unsubdivided
 - 4b Argillite
 - 4c Conglomerate
 - 4d Claystone
 - 4e Sand
 - 4f Porphyritic, sp (quartz-eye porphyritic), pp (diagenetic porphyritic)
 - 4g Quartzite
 - 4h Quartz vesicle
 - 4i Conglomerite
 - 4j Chert
 - 4k Argillaceous
 - 4l Tuffaceous sediment
 - 4m Shale
 - 4n Sandstone
 - 4o Siltstone
 - 4p Shale
 - 4q Sandstone
 - 4r Quartz porphyritic tuff
 - 4s Pyrite
 - 4t Chertiferous Fault Zone
 - 5 FELSIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS
 - 5a Unsubdivided
 - 5b Quartz porphyry
 - 5c Felsic porphyry
 - 5d Quartz-felsic porphyry
 - 5e Felsic, p (porphyritic), sp (quartz-eye porphyritic), pp (diagenetic porphyritic)
 - 5f Hornblende-andesite porphyritic
 - 5g Porphyritic monzonite
 - 5h Chondrite
 - 5i Porphyritic granodiorite
 - 5j Leucocratic granodiorite
 - 5k Hornblende diorite
 - 5l Quartz diorite
 - 5m Porphyry
 - 5n Aplite
 - 5o Pyroxene
 - 5p Quartz or quartz-rich dykes
 - 5q Trondhjemite
 - 6 IRON FORMATION
 - 6a Oxide
 - 6b Magnetite (pp-pp)
 - 6c Chertiferous
 - 6d Jasper
 - 6e Banded iron formation
 - 6f Chertiferous
 - 6g Cryptic
 - ALT (Alteration)
 - ALT Anhydrous
 - ALB Albitized
 - BAF Buff Alum. Felsic
 - BLD Banded
 - CAF Carbonaceous
 - CRB Carbonaceous
 - CCB Calcite-Chertite
 - CHL Chertite
 - CC Calcite
 - EFD Epidotization
 - FEL Felsic
 - HEM Hematized (red sh)
 - HMS Hematite spotted
 - LCH Lenticular
 - OXD Oxidized
 - QCB Quartz-Carbonate
 - QCV Quartz-Carbonate Veining
 - SCL Sericite-Chertite
 - SKR Sericite
 - SIL Silicification
 - SNF Snowflake
 - SUP Suppression
 - SUL Sulfidation
 - TAH Talc Alteration
 - TCL Talc Chertite
 - LEU Leucocratic
 - DOL Dolomitization
 - 1 = weak
2 = moderate
3 = strong
 - 30/14.27 ggr Au/ore length
 - X-X- Magnetic Anomaly
 - O-O- HEM Anomaly
 - IP Anomaly, possible, definite

MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
 AB AREA
 SECTION 3240E
 1994 DRILLING
 SCALE 1:1000
 AUG94 1:1000 MIK107
 TRADER RESOURCE CORP.



S(az 180)

Claim L633435

Claim L633434

N(az 360)

IP anomaly
(chargeability)

MK94-17

IP anomaly
(chargeability)

Magnetic anomaly

Surface

Claim L633433

Overburden

-50

0.445/1.5

0.206/58.5

0.482/7.5

0.165/12.0

Au Halo (-100ppb)

Au Halo (-100ppb)

MIKWAM LEGEND
1994 DRILLING PROGRAM

1 THOLEIITIC VOLCANICS

1 Unsubdivided
2M Massive
2F Flow
2A Amygdaloidal
2B Tuff, well-sorted
2C Shear

2 CALCI-ALKALIC MAFIC VOLCANICS
(MAFIC-INTERMEDIATE VOLCANICS)

3 Unsubdivided
3A Andesite
3B Massive
3C Flow

4 INTERMEDIATE-FELSIC VOLCANICS

4d Dolerite
4f Rhyolite - undifferentiated
4h Intermediate-felsic andesite
4i Rhyolite, high sulf.
4j Felsic tuff - undifferentiated

5 SEDIMENTS

5 Unsubdivided
5a Argillite
5b Conglomerate
5c Quartzite
5d Sand
5e Porphyritic, sp. (quartz-eye porphyritic),
pp (Agapite-porphyrite)
5f Dolerite
5g Quartzite
5h Quartzite
5i Quartzite
5j Chert
5k Agglomerate
5l Tuffaceous sediment
5m Silstone
5n Sandstone
5o Shale
5p Shale
5q Basalt
5r Quartz porphyritic tuff
5s Phylite
5t Gneissic Fault Zone
5u Gneiss

6 FELSIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS

6 Unsubdivided
6a Quartz porphyry
6b Felsic porphyry
6c Quartz-felsic porphyry
6d Felsic, p. (porphyritic), sp. (quartz-eye
porphyritic), pp (Agapite-porphyrite)
6e Hornblende-diorite monzodiorite
6f Porphyritic monzodiorite
6g Granodiorite
6h Porphyritic granodiorite
6i Lamprophyte granodiorite
6j Hornblende diorite
6k Quartz diorite
6l Porphyry
6m Aplite
6n Syenite
6o Granite or quartz-diorite granite
6p Trachyte

7 IRON FORMATION

7a Oxide
7b Banded (py-py)
7c Carbonate
7d Jasper
7e Banded iron formation
7f Chert-rich
7g Chert

ALT (Asterisk)

ANK Arkosidiorite
ALB Albitoid
BAF Buff Alb. Fls.
HLD Hill
CAL Carbonaceous
CRB Carbonatization
CCL Calcite-Chert
CHL Chert
CC Calcite
EFD Epidiorite
FEL Felsic
HEM Hematite (red sil.)
HMS Hematite Spotted
SCH Schist
DND Dolomite
DCB Dolomite
DCV Dolomite Veining

SCL Sericite-Chert
SER Sericite
SL Shale
SDF Sandstone
SRP Serpentinization
SIL Sulfidation
TAN Tan Alteration
TCL Talc Chert
LEU Leucophaea
DOL Dolomite/Sandstone
1 = weak
2 = moderate
3 = strong

3.0/14.27 gpt Au/ore length

-X-X- Magnetic Anomaly

-O-O- HEM Anomaly

-□-□- IP Anomaly; possible, definite

2.15735

MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

AB AREA
SECTION 3320E
1994 DRILLING

SCALE 1:1000

AUG94 1.1000 MIK10E

TRADER RESOURCE CORP.



IP anomaly
(chargeability)

Surface

Magnetic anomaly

IP anomaly
(chargeability)

MK94-12

HEM anomaly

Overburden

-50

North Zone

Au Halo (>100ppb)

0.85/8.92

0.232/12.7

3.08/16.27

incl. 5.52/2.31

and 4.06/4.64

3200 Vein

MIKWAM LEGEND
1994 DRILLING PROGRAM

1 THOLEIITIC VOLCANICS

- 1 Unaltered
- 2m Magma
- 2p Filtered
- 2s Amygdaloid
- 2t Tuff with tuff
- 2h Slur

3 CALC-ALKALIC MAFIC VOLCANIC
(MAFIC-INTERMEDIATE VOLCANIC)

- 3 Unaltered
- 3a Andesite
- 3m Magma
- 3p Filtered

4 INTERMEDIATE-FELSIC VOLCANIC

- 4d Dike
- 4h Dike with
- 4r Rhyolite - undifferentiated
- 4sh Intermediate-dike with
- 4t Rhyolite tuff
- 4r Felsic tuff - undifferentiated

5 SEDIMENTS

- 5 Unaltered
- 5a Argillite
- 5c Conglomerate
- 5g Gypsiferous
- 5d Sand
- 5p Porphyritic, sp (quartz-epoxy porphyritic), pp (quartzite-porphyratic)
- 5q Quartzite
- 5r Quartzite
- 5s Chert
- 5t Agglomerate
- 5u Tuffaceous sandstone
- 5v Siliceous
- 5w Sandstone
- 5x Siltstone
- 5y Shale
- 5z Shale
- 5aa Quartz porphyritic tuff
- 5ab Pyrite
- 5ac Chert
- 5ad Chert

6 FELSIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS

- 6 Unaltered
- 6a Quartz porphyry
- 6b Felsic porphyry
- 6c Quartz dike porphyry
- 6d Felsic, p (quartzite), sp (quartz-epoxy porphyritic), pp (quartzite-porphyratic)
- 6e Hornblende-biotite monzonite
- 6f Porphyritic monzonite
- 6g Hornblende dike
- 6h Porphyritic monzonite
- 6i Lamprophyre monzonite
- 6j Hornblende dike
- 6k Quartz dike
- 6l Porphyry
- 6m Aplite
- 6n Granite
- 6o Granite or quartz-rich granite
- 6p Trachyte

7 IRON FORMATION

- 7a Oxide
- 7b Sulphide (py-py)
- 7c Carbonate
- 7d Magnetite
- 7e Magnetite with hematite
- 7f Chert-rich
- 7g Chertite

A.I.T. (Alteration)

- ANL Anhydritization
- ALB Albitization
- ALP Albitation
- BAV Buff Alb. Veins
- BLD Bleached
- CAB Carbonatization
- CAS Carbonaceous
- CNB Carbonatization
- CCL Calcite-Chlorite
- CHL Chlorite
- CC Calcite
- EFD Epidotization
- PEL Pelite
- HEM Hematized (red sh)
- HMS Hematite spotted
- LCH Leached
- OXD Oxidized
- QCB Quartz-Carbonate
- QCV Quartz-Carbonate Veining

- SCL Sericite-Chlorite
- SEV Sericite
- SIL Silicification
- SMP Soapstone
- SRP Serpentinization
- SUL Sulphidation
- TAM Talc Alteration
- TCL Talc Chlorite
- LEU Leucosomization
- DOL Dolomitization

1 = weak
2 = moderate
3 = strong

3.08/16.27 grt Au/ton length

-X-X- Magnetic Anomaly
-O-O- HEM Anomaly
-□-□- IP Anomaly, possible, definite

2.1573 5

MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE

AB AREA
SECTION 3160E
1994 DRILLING

SCALE 1:1000
AUG94 1:1000 MIK109
TRADER RESOURCE CORP.





628637	628638	628639	628640	628641
628642	628643	628644	628645	628646
628647	628648	628649	628650	628651
628652	628653	628654	628655	628656
628657	628658	628659	628660	628661
628662	628663	628664	628665	628666
628667	628668	628669	628670	628671
628672	628673	628674	628675	628676
628677	628678	628679	628680	628681
628682	628683	628684	628685	628686
628687	628688	628689	628690	628691
628692	628693	628694	628695	628696
628697	628698	628699	628700	628701
628702	628703	628704	628705	628706
628707	628708	628709	628710	628711
628712	628713	628714	628715	628716
628717	628718	628719	628720	628721
628722	628723	628724	628725	628726
628727	628728	628729	628730	628731
628732	628733	628734	628735	628736
628737	628738	628739	628740	628741
628742	628743	628744	628745	628746
628747	628748	628749	628750	628751
628752	628753	628754	628755	628756
628757	628758	628759	628760	628761
628762	628763	628764	628765	628766
628767	628768	628769	628770	628771
628772	628773	628774	628775	628776
628777	628778	628779	628780	628781
628782	628783	628784	628785	628786
628787	628788	628789	628790	628791
628792	628793	628794	628795	628796
628797	628798	628799	628800	628801
628802	628803	628804	628805	628806
628807	628808	628809	628810	628811
628812	628813	628814	628815	628816
628817	628818	628819	628820	628821
628822	628823	628824	628825	628826
628827	628828	628829	628830	628831
628832	628833	628834	628835	628836
628837	628838	628839	628840	628841
628842	628843	628844	628845	628846
628847	628848	628849	628850	628851
628852	628853	628854	628855	628856
628857	628858	628859	628860	628861
628862	628863	628864	628865	628866
628867	628868	628869	628870	628871
628872	628873	628874	628875	628876
628877	628878	628879	628880	628881
628882	628883	628884	628885	628886
628887	628888	628889	628890	628891
628892	628893	628894	628895	628896
628897	628898	628899	628900	628901
628902	628903	628904	628905	628906
628907	628908	628909	628910	628911
628912	628913	628914	628915	628916
628917	628918	628919	628920	628921
628922	628923	628924	628925	628926
628927	628928	628929	628930	628931
628932	628933	628934	628935	628936
628937	628938	628939	628940	628941
628942	628943	628944	628945	628946
628947	628948	628949	628950	628951
628952	628953	628954	628955	628956
628957	628958	628959	628960	628961
628962	628963	628964	628965	628966
628967	628968	628969	628970	628971
628972	628973	628974	628975	628976
628977	628978	628979	628980	628981
628982	628983	628984	628985	628986
628987	628988	628989	628990	628991
628992	628993	628994	628995	628996
628997	628998	628999	629000	629001
629002	629003	629004	629005	629006
629007	629008	629009	629010	629011
629012	629013	629014	629015	629016
629017	629018	629019	629020	629021
629022	629023	629024	629025	629026
629027	629028	629029	629030	629031
629032	629033	629034	629035	629036
629037	629038	629039	629040	629041
629042	629043	629044	629045	629046
629047	629048	629049	629050	629051
629052	629053	629054	629055	629056
629057	629058	629059	629060	629061
629062	629063	629064	629065	629066
629067	629068	629069	629070	629071
629072	629073	629074	629075	629076
629077	629078	629079	629080	629081
629082	629083	629084	629085	629086
629087	629088	629089	629090	629091
629092	629093	629094	629095	629096
629097	629098	629099	629100	629101
629102	629103	629104	629105	629106
629107	629108	629109	629110	629111
629112	629113	629114	629115	629116
629117	629118	629119	629120	629121
629122	629123	629124	629125	629126
629127	629128	629129	629130	629131
629132	629133	629134	629135	629136
629137	629138	629139	629140	629141
629142	629143	629144	629145	629146
629147	629148	629149	629150	629151
629152	629153	629154	629155	629156
629157	629158	629159	629160	629161
629162	629163	629164	629165	629166
629167	629168	629169	629170	629171
629172	629173	629174	629175	629176
629177	629178	629179	629180	629181
629182	629183	629184	629185	629186
629187	629188	629189	629190	629191
629192	629193	629194	629195	629196
629197	629198	629199	629200	629201
629202	629203	629204	629205	629206
629207	629208	629209	629210	629211
629212	629213	629214	629215	629216
629217	629218	629219	629220	629221
629222	629223	629224	629225	629226
629227	629228	629229	629230	629231
629232	629233	629234	629235	629236
629237	629238	629239	629240	629241
629242	629243	629244	629245	629246
629247	629248	629249	629250	629251
629252	629253	629254	629255	629256
629257	629258	629259	629260	629261
629262	629263	629264	629265	629266
629267	629268	629269	629270	629271
629272	629273	629274	629275	629276
629277	629278	629279	629280	629281
629282	629283	629284	629285	629286
629287	629288	629289	629290	629291
629292	629293	629294	629295	629296
629297	629298	629299	629300	629301
629302	629303	629304	629305	629306
629307	629308	629309	629310	629311
629312	629313	629314	629315	629316
629317	629318	629319	629320	629321
629322	629323	629324	629325	629326
629327	629328	629329	629330	629331
629332	629333	629334	629335	629336
629337	629338	629339	629340	629341
629342	629343	629344	629345	629346
629347	629348	629349	629350	629351
629352	629353	629354	629355	629356
629357	629358	629359	629360	629361
629362	629363	629364	629365	629366
629367	629368	629369	629370	629371
629372	629373	629374	629375	629376
629377	629378	629379	629380	629381
629382	629383	629384	629385	629386
629387	629388	629389	629390	629391
629392	629393	629394	629395	629396
629397	629398	629399	629400	629401
629402	629403	629404	629405	629406
629407	629408	629409	629410	629411
629412	629413	629414	629415	629416
629417	629418	629419	629420	629421
629422	629423	629424	629425	629426
629427	629428	629429	629430	629431
629432	629433	629434	629435	629436
629437	629438	629439	629440	629441
629442	629443	629444	629445	629446
629447	629448	629449	629450	629451
629452	629453	629454	629455	629456
629457	629458	629459	629460	629461
629462	629463	629464	629465	629466
629467	629468	629469	629470	629471
629472	629473	629474	629475	629476
629477	629478	629479	629480	629481
629482	629483	629484	629485	629486
629487	629488	629489	629490	629491
629492	629493	629494	629495	629496
629497	629498	629499	629500	629501
629502	629503	629504	629505	629506
629507	629508	629509	629510	629511
629512	629513	629514	629515	629516
629517	629518	629519	629520	629521
629522	629523	629524	629525	629526
629527	629528	629529	629530	629531
629532	629533	629534	629535	629536
629537	629538	629539	629540	629541
629542	629543	629544	629545	629546
629547	629548	629549	629550	629551
629552	629553	629554	629555	629556
629557	629558	629559	629560	629561
629562	629563	629564	629565	629566
629567	629568	629569	629570	629571
629572	629573	629574	629575	629576
629577	629578	629579	629580	629581
629582	629583	629584	629585	629586
629587	629588	629589	629590	629591
629592	629593	629594	629595	629596
629597	629598	629599	629600	629601
629602	629603	629604	629605	629606
629607	629608	629609	629610	629611
629612	629613	629614	629615	629616
629617	629618	629619	629620	629621
629622	629623	629624	629625	629626
629627	629628	629629	629630	629631
629632	629633	629634	629635	629636
629637	629638	629639	629640	629641
629642	629643	629644	629645	629646
629647	629648	629649	629650	629651
629652	629653	629654	629655	629656
629657	629658	629659	629660	629661
629662				

262-86-9

IP anomaly (chargeability)

Claim L633436

Surface

Overburden

IP anomaly (chargeability)

Claim L633437

Magnetic anomaly

IP anomaly (chargeability)

HEM anomaly

MK94-16

Claim L633438

-50°

0.432/5.3

0.229/6.06

strong folding in argillites

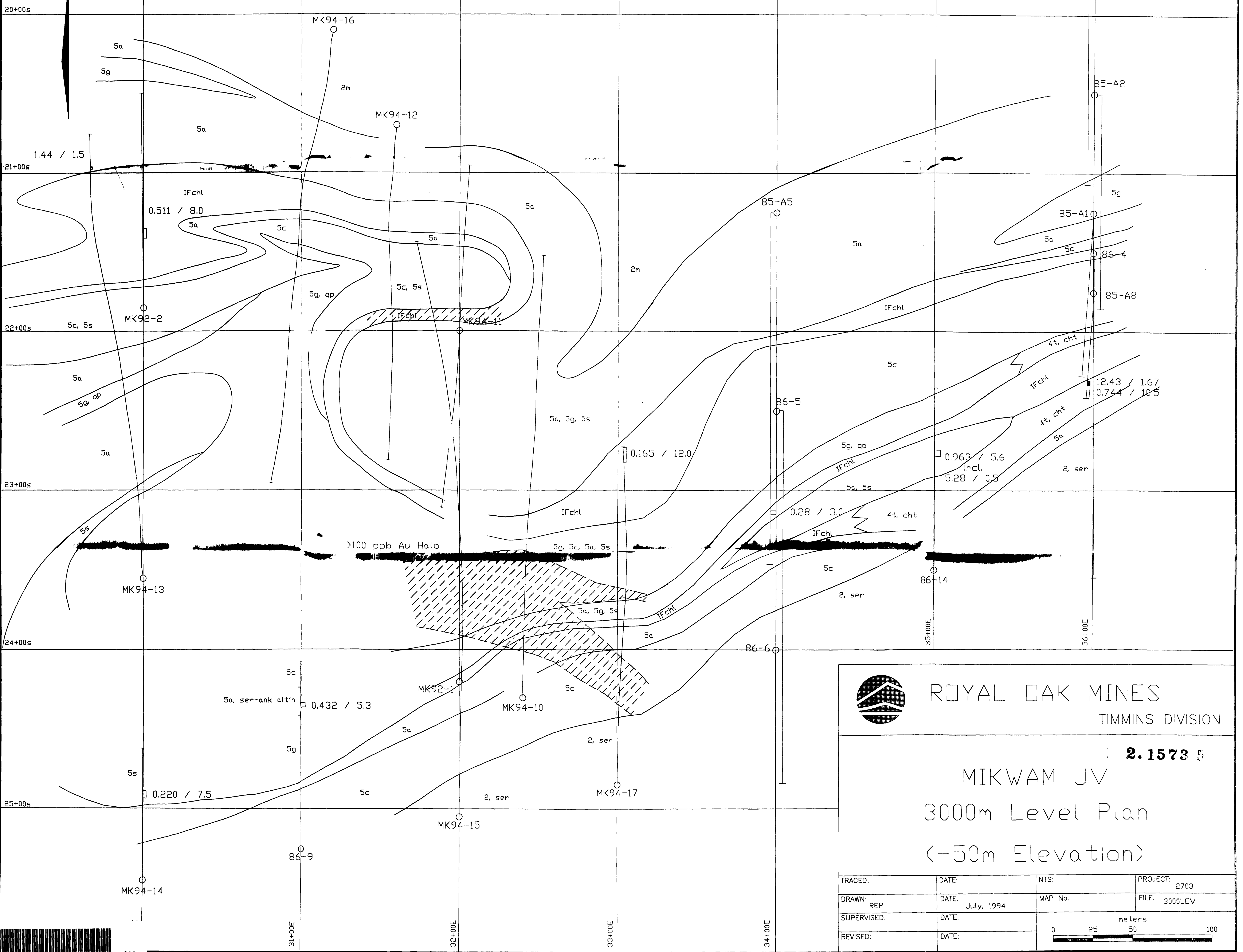
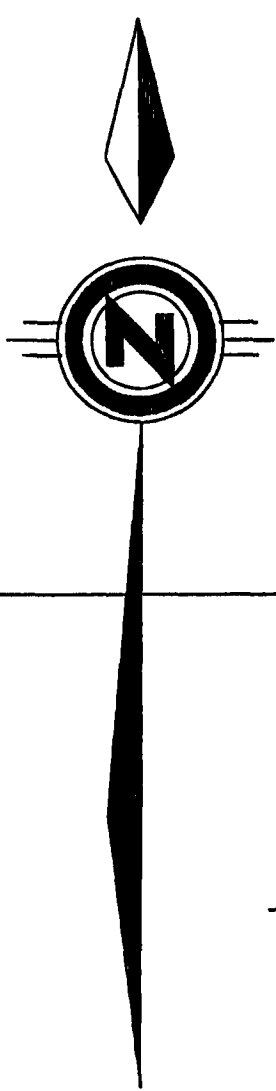
MIKWAM LEGEND
1994 DRILLING PROGRAM

1	THOLEIITIC VOLCANICS
2m	Unsubdivided
2m	Massive
2p	Flow
2a	Amphibolite
2t	Tuff, lapilli-tuff
2sh	Shale
3	CALC-ALKALIC MAFIC VOLCANICS (CALCIC INTERMEDIATE VOLCANICS)
3	Unsubdivided
3a	Andesite
3m	Massive
3p	Flow
4	INTERMEDIATE-FELSIC VOLCANICS
4d	Diorite
4dt	Diorite tuff
4t	Rhyolite - undifferentiated
4th	Intermediate-felsic schist
4t	Rhyolite tuff
4t	Felsic tuff - undifferentiated
5	SEDIMENTS
5	Unsubdivided
5a	Argillite
5c	Conglomerate
5p	Cryptotuff
5s	Shale
5p	Porphyritic, sp (quartz-vein porphyry), sp (diagenetic-porphyrity)
5d	Debris flow
5q	Quartzite
5qr	Quartzite
5p	Chert
5ch	Chert
5ag	Agglomerate
5t	Tuffaceous-sediment
5s	Sandstone
5sa	Sandstone
5sh	Schist
5sh	Shale
5ex	Exhalite
5sp	Quartz porphyritic tuff
5pht	Phyllite
5pzt	Chertophane Peak Zone
6	FELSIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS
6	Unsubdivided
6p	Quartz porphyry
6p	Feldspar porphyry
6p	Quartz feldspar porphyry
6t	Felsic, p (porphyritic), sp (quartz-vein porphyritic), sp (diagenetic-porphyrity)
6h	Hornblende-basaltic andesite
6p	Porphyritic monzonite
6p	Porphyritic monzonite
6p	Porphyritic monzonite
6p	Porphyritic monzonite
6p	Quartz diorite
6p	Porphyry
6a	Apophite
6p	Pyroxene
6p	Chertite or quartz-dike system
6t	Trachyte
13	IRON FORMATION
13f	Chert
13f	Sulphide (py-po)
13f	Carbonate
13f	Jasper
13f	Magnetite iron formation
13f	Chertite
13f	Chertite
ALT (Abbreviation)	
ANK	Anorthositic
ALB	Albitized
BAF	Buff Alum Flints
BLD	Blended
CAR	Carbonaceous
CRB	Carbonaceous
CCL	Calcite-Chertite
CHL	Chertite
CC	Calcite
EPD	Epithermal
FEL	Felsic
HEM	Hemite (red site)
HMS	Hemite Spotted
LCH	Lensoidal
OXD	Oxidized
QCB	Quartz-Carbonate
QCV	Quartz-Carbonate Veining
SCL	Sereno-Chertite
SER	Sereno
SIL	Silicification
SNF	Snowflake
SRP	Serpentinization
SUL	Sulphidation
TAN	Taxi Alteration
TCL	Taxi Chertite
LEU	Leucosome
DOL	Dolomite/tacon
1 = weak	
2 = moderate	
3 = strong	
3.08/147	gpt Au/ore length
-X-X-	Magnetic Anomaly
-O-O-	HEM Anomaly
-□-□-	IP Anomaly, possible, definite

2.15735

MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
 AB AREA
 SECTION 3100E (+/- 25)
 1994 DRILLING
 SCALE 1:1000
 JULY 94 1:1000 MIK115
 TRADER RESOURCE CORP.





ROYAL OAK MINES
TIMMINS DIVISION

2.1573 5

MIKWAM JV
3000m Level Plan
(-50m Elevation)

TRACED:	DATE:	NTS:	PROJECT: 2703
DRAWN: REP	DATE: July, 1994	MAP No.	FILE: 3000LEV
SUPERVISED:	DATE:	<div></div>	
REVISED:	DATE:		



MK94-14

IP anomaly
(chargeability)

MK94-13

IP anomaly
(chargeability)

MK92-2

Magnetic anomaly

IP anomaly
(chargeability)

HEM anomaly

Surface

Claim L633438

Overburden

-55°

-55°

0.220/7.5

0.110/9.1

0.511/8.0

1.4/1.5

MIKWAM LEGEND
1994 DRILLING PROGRAM

THOLEIITIC VOLCANICS

- 1 Unsubdivided
- 2 Masara
- 2m Pulwani
- 2p Amygdaloidal
- 2t Tuff, lapilli-tuff
- 2sh Shale

CALC-ALKALIC MAFIC VOLCANICS
(MAFIC-INTERMEDIATE VOLCANICS)

- 3 Unsubdivided
- 3a Andesite
- 3m Masara
- 3p Pulwani

INTERMEDIATE-FELSIC VOLCANICS

- 4a Dolerite
- 4b Dolerite tuff
- 4c Rhyolite - undifferentiated
- 4d Intermediate-basalt andesite
- 4e Rhyolite lapilli tuff
- 4f Felsic tuff - undifferentiated

SEDIMENTS

- 5 Unsubdivided
- 5a Argillite
- 5b Conglomerate
- 5c Onychostone
- 5d Slate
- 5e Porphyritic, qp (quartz-ore porphyritic), pp (diagenetic-porphyratic)
- 5f Debris flow
- 5g Quartzite
- 5h Quartzite waste
- 5i Onychite
- 5j Chert
- 5k Agglomerate
- 5l Tuffaceous-sediment
- 5m Silstone
- 5n Sandstone
- 5o Siltstone
- 5p Shale
- 5q Sandstone
- 5r Quartz porphyritic tuff
- 5s Phylite
- 5t Onychite Peak Zone

FELSIC INTRUSIVE ROCKS

- 6 Unsubdivided
- 6a Quartz porphyry
- 6b Felsic porphyry
- 6c Quartz feldspar porphyry
- 6d Felsic, p (porphyritic), qp (quartz-ore porphyritic), pp (diagenetic-porphyratic)
- 6e Hornblende-basalt transition
- 6f Porphyritic monzonite
- 6g Granodiorite
- 6h Porphyritic granodiorite
- 6i Leucocratic granodiorite
- 6j Hornblende diorite
- 6k Quartz diorite
- 6l Porphyry
- 6m Aplite
- 6n Syenite
- 6o Granite or quartz-rich syenite
- 6p Trachyte

IRON FORMATION

- 7a Oxide
- 7b Sulphide (py-pe)
- 7c Carbonate
- 7d Anhydrite
- 7e Banded iron formation
- 7f Chlorite-rich
- 7g Graphite

ALT (Alteration)

- ANK Ankerite
- ALB Albitization
- ALP Altered Lava Plate
- BAL Banded
- BLD Bleached
- CAR Carbonaceous
- CRB Carbonization
- CCL Calcite-Chlorite
- CHL Chlorite
- CC Calcite
- EPD Epithermal
- FEL Felsic
- HEM Hematized (red stain)
- HMS Hematite spotted
- LCH Leached
- OXD Oxidized
- QCB Quartz-Carbonate
- QCV Quartz-Carbonate Veining

- SCL Sericite-Chlorite
- SER Sericite
- SIL Silicification
- SNF Snowflake
- SXP Sulfidation
- SUL Sulfidation
- TAN Tin Alteration
- TCL Talc Chlorite
- LEU Leucocratic
- DOL Dolomitization

- 1 = weak
- 2 = moderate
- 3 = strong

300/1427 gpt Au/ore length

-X-X- Magnetic Anomaly

-O-O- HEM Anomaly

-□-□- IP Anomaly, possible, debris

2.1573 5

MIKWAM JOINT VENTURE
 AB AREA
 SECTION 3000E (+/- 40)
 1994 DRILLING
 SCALE 1:1000
 JULY 94 1 1000 MK112
 TRADER RESOURCE CORP.



32E05NE024 2 15735 NOSEWORTHY